

# Kenya - Hunger Safety Net Programme Impact Evaluation 2010-2011, First Follow-up Round

**Oxford Policy Management Limited**

Report generated on: January 14, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The first follow-up round covered 4,637 households. The sample size at the first follow-up was smaller than at baseline due to sample attrition.

The evaluation sub-locations were selected from a sample frame of all secure sub-locations in each district. In each district 12 sub-locations were selected with PPS (Probability Proportional to Size) with implicit stratification by population density such that there is an even number of selected sub-locations per new district.

The evaluation sub-locations were sorted within districts by population density and paired up, with one of the pair being control and one being treatment.

The sampling strategy for the quantitative survey was designed in order to enable a comparison of the relative targeting performance of three different targeting mechanisms. These are:

- Community-based targeting (CBT): The community collectively selected households they consider most in need of transfers, up to a quota of 50% of all households in the community;
- Dependency ratio targeting (DR): Households were selected if individuals under 18 years old, over 55 years old, disabled or chronically ill made up more than a specified proportion of all household members;
- Social pension (SP): All individuals aged 55 or older were selected.

For both the treatment and control sub-locations there are an equal number of CBT, SP and DR sub-locations. Assignment of targeting mechanisms to sub-locations was done randomly across the same pairs that were defined to assign treatment and control status.

In all the evaluation sub-locations, the HSNP Admin component implemented the targeting process. In half the sub-locations the selected recipients started receiving the transfer as soon as they were enrolled on the programme - these are referred to as the treatment sub-locations. In the other half of the evaluation sub-locations, the selected recipients were not to receive the transfer for the first two years after enrolment - these are referred to as the control sub-locations.

The households in the treatment sub-locations that are selected for the programme are referred to as the treatment group. These households are beneficiaries of the programme. In control sub-locations the households that are selected for the programme are referred to as the control group. These households are also beneficiaries of the programme but only begin to receive payments two years after registration. The targeting process was identical in the treatment and control sub-locations. The following population groups can thus be identified and sampled:

- Group A: Households in the treatment sub-locations selected for inclusion in the programme;
- Group B: Households in control sub-locations selected for inclusion in the programme but with delayed payments;
- Group C: Households in treatment sub-locations that were not selected for inclusion in the programme;
- Group D: Households in control sub-locations that were not selected for inclusion in the programme.

Because targeting was conducted in both treatment and control areas, households were sampled in the same way across treatment and control areas. Selected households (groups A and B) were sampled from HSNP administrative records. Sixty six beneficiary households were sampled using simple random sampling (SRS) in each sub-location (in two of sub-locations this was not possible due to insufficient numbers of beneficiaries in the programme records). In cases of household non-response replacements were randomly drawn from the remaining list of non-sampled households. This process was strictly controlled by the District Team Leaders.

Non-selected households (groups C and D) were sampled from household listings undertaken in a sample of three settlements within each sub-location. These settlements were randomly sampled. The settlement sample was stratified by settlement type, with one settlement of each type being sampled. Settlements were stratified into three different types:

1. Main settlement (the main settlement was defined as the main permanent settlement in the sub-location, often known as the sub-location centre and usually where the sub-location chief was based. As there was always one main settlement by definition, the main settlement was thereby always selected with certainty).
2. Permanent settlements (permanent settlement is defined as a collection of dwellings where at least some households are always resident, and/or there is at least one permanent structure).
3. Non-permanent settlements.

As concern community level data, community questionnaires were conducted in every community for which at least one household interview was attached. A community was defined as a settlement or a sub-section of a settlement if that settlement had been segmented due to its size. Due to missing data, a small proportion of households are not linked to any community data.

The above explanation is taken from "Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012". For more details please refer to this report in Related Materials section.

## Weighting

---

Two versions of the sampling weight are provided:

1) hh\_wt sampling weights produce estimates for all households living in sub-locations covered by the evaluation (i.e. the study population). They do not provide estimates for any larger population.

Weights are given by the inverse probability of being selected by strata. For selected households, the weights are given by:  $w_i = N_i / n_i$ , where:

- $n_i$  is the number of beneficiary households interviewed in the  $i$ th sub-location;
- $N_i$  is the number of beneficiaries listed in the HSNP administrative data for that sub-location.

For non-selected households, the weights are given by:  $w_{ijk} = 1 / [ (a_{ijk}/A_{ijk}) * (1/b_{ij}) * (1/c_{ij}) ]$ , where where:

- $A_{ijk}$  is the total number of non-beneficiary households of residency status  $k$  in the selected segment of the selected type  $j$  settlement in sub-location  $i$ ;
- $a_{ijk}$  is the number of households of residency status  $k$  in the selected segment of the selected type  $j$  settlement in sub-location  $i$  that were interviewed;
- $b_{ij}$  is the total number of segments in the selected type  $j$  settlement in sub-location  $i$  (often  $b_{ij}=1$ );
- $c_{ij}$  is the total number of settlements of type  $j$  in sub-location  $i$ .

2) hh\_wt\_original sampling weights produce representative statistics for the entire population of secure sub-locations within each district.

Community-level variables can be weighted using community weights (cmq\_wt), which equal the sum of household weights across the households linked to that community.

The above explanation is taken from "Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012". For more details please refer to this report in Related Materials section.

## Questionnaires

No content available

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2010-11	2011-11	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

## Data Processing

No content available

## Data Appraisal

No content available



## **File Description**

## Variable List

## 3moves

Content	Community survey
Cases	30
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V3	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V4	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V5	move	Migration Wave Number	discrete	numeric	
V6	q314	3.14:Move from where	discrete	numeric	
V7	q315days	3.15:How many days walk	discrete	numeric	
V8	q315km	3.15:How many kms away	contin	numeric	
V9	q316	3.16:How many weeks there	contin	numeric	

## 3table

Content	Community survey
Cases	240
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V11	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V12	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V13	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V14	q301	3.01:Mobile pastoralists in community?	discrete	numeric	
V15	q302	3.02:Mobile pastoralists in community- proportion	discrete	numeric	

## 5table

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V16	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V17	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V18	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V19	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V20	q507sour	5.07:1st Most imptnt water source	discrete	numeric	
V21	s507sour	5.07:1st Most imptnt water source_spec	discrete	character	
V22	q507sou0	5.07:2nd most imptt water source	discrete	numeric	
V23	s507sou0	5.07:2nd most imptt water source_spec	discrete	character	

## 6education

Content	Community survey
Cases	1470
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V24	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V25	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V26	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V27	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V28	educatio	Educ fcly type	discrete	numeric	
V29	sfacilit	Educ fcly type_other_spec	discrete	character	
V30	q601	Educ fcly- how many	contin	numeric	
V31	q604hour	6.04:Oneway travel hrs- educ fcly	discrete	numeric	
V32	q604minu	6.04:Oneway travel mins- educ fcly	discrete	numeric	
V33	q604tran	6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fcly	discrete	numeric	
V34	s604spec	6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fcly_spec	discrete	character	
V35	q605	6.05:Educ fcly- govt?	discrete	numeric	
V36	q606	6.06:Nearest educ fcly- fees	discrete	numeric	
V37	q607	6.07:Nearest educ fcly- other costs	discrete	numeric	
V38	q608	6.08:Nearest educ fcly- provides food?	discrete	numeric	
V39	q609	6.09:Nearest educ fcly-qlty satisfaction	discrete	numeric	

## 6health

Content Community survey

Cases 1715

Variable(s) 17

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V40	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V41	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V42	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V43	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V44	healthfa	health fcly type	discrete	numeric	
V45	shealthf	health fcly type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V46	q612	6.12:health fcly-how many	discrete	numeric	
V47	q615hour	6.15:oneway travel hrs- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V48	q615minu	6.15:oneway travel mins- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V49	q615tran	6.15:oneway travel mode- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V50	s615spec	6.15:oneway travel mode- health fcly_spec	discrete	character	
V51	q616	6.16:health fcly- has medicines?	discrete	numeric	
V52	q617	6.17:health fcly- adult consult cost	discrete	numeric	
V53	q618	6.18:health fcly- daily hrs open	contin	numeric	
V54	q619doct	6.19:health fcly- doctors available?	discrete	numeric	
V55	q619nurs	6.19:health fcly- nurses available?	discrete	numeric	
V56	q620	6.20:health fcly-qlty satisfaction	discrete	numeric	

## 6personnel

Content	Community survey
Cases	244
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V57	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V58	q622	6.22:Have there been any vaccination campaigns?	discrete	numeric	
V59	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V60	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V61	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V62	q621comm	6.21:How many active- Community health worker	contin	numeric	
V63	q621trad	6.21:How many active- Traditional birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V64	q621tra0	6.21:How many active- Traditional healer	contin	numeric	
V65	q621reli	6.21:How many active- Religious healer	contin	numeric	
V66	q621othe	6.21:How many active- Other	discrete	numeric	
V67	s621spec	6.21:Other active health personnel_spec	discrete	numeric	



## 6table

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V68	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V69	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V70	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V71	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V72	q610	6.10:Mobile teaching in community?	discrete	numeric	

## 7food

Content	Community survey
Cases	359
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V73	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V74	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V75	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V76	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V77	q702	7.02:In last yr food aid types	discrete	character	
V78	q7031	7.03:food aid given in- January?	discrete	numeric	
V79	q7032	7.03:food aid given in - February?	discrete	numeric	
V80	q7033	7.03:food aid given in - March?	discrete	numeric	
V81	q7034	7.03:food aid given in - April?	discrete	numeric	
V82	q7035	7.03:food aid given in - May?	discrete	numeric	
V83	q7036	7.03:food aid given in - June?	discrete	numeric	
V84	q7037	7.03:food aid given in - July?	discrete	numeric	
V85	q7038	7.03:food aid given in - August?	discrete	numeric	
V86	q7039	7.03:food aid given in - September?	discrete	numeric	
V87	q70310	7.03:food aid given in - October?	discrete	numeric	
V88	q70311	7.03:food aid given in - November?	discrete	numeric	
V89	q70312	7.03:food aid given in - December?	discrete	numeric	
V90	q7041	7.04:gave out- Maize?	discrete	numeric	
V91	q7042	7.04:gave out- Rice?	discrete	numeric	
V92	q7043	7.04:gave out- Pulses?	discrete	numeric	
V93	q7044	7.04:gave out- Oil?	discrete	numeric	
V94	q7045	7.04:gave out- Protein mix?	discrete	numeric	
V95	q70497	7.04:gave out- Other?	discrete	numeric	
V96	s704spec	7.04:gave out- Other_spec	discrete	character	
V97	q705form	7.05:form of food aid	discrete	numeric	
V98	s705spec	7.05:form of food aid_other_spec	discrete	character	
V99	Food_Aid_Type	7.02:In last yr food aid types	discrete	numeric	

## 7food1

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V100	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V101	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V102	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V103	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V104	q701	7.01:Community gets food aid?	discrete	numeric	

## 7other

Content	Community survey
Cases	359
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V105	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V106	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V107	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V108	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V109	q702	7.02:In last yr food aid types	discrete	character	
V110	q7031	7.03:food aid given in- January?	discrete	numeric	
V111	q7032	7.03:food aid given in - February?	discrete	numeric	
V112	q7033	7.03:food aid given in - March?	discrete	numeric	
V113	q7034	7.03:food aid given in - April?	discrete	numeric	
V114	q7035	7.03:food aid given in - May?	discrete	numeric	
V115	q7036	7.03:food aid given in - June?	discrete	numeric	
V116	q7037	7.03:food aid given in - July?	discrete	numeric	
V117	q7038	7.03:food aid given in - August?	discrete	numeric	
V118	q7039	7.03:food aid given in - September?	discrete	numeric	
V119	q70310	7.03:food aid given in - October?	discrete	numeric	
V120	q70311	7.03:food aid given in - November?	discrete	numeric	
V121	q70312	7.03:food aid given in - December?	discrete	numeric	
V122	q7041	7.04:gave out- Maize?	discrete	numeric	
V123	q7042	7.04:gave out- Rice?	discrete	numeric	
V124	q7043	7.04:gave out- Pulses?	discrete	numeric	
V125	q7044	7.04:gave out- Oil?	discrete	numeric	
V126	q7045	7.04:gave out- Protein mix?	discrete	numeric	
V127	q70497	7.04:gave out- Other?	discrete	numeric	
V128	s704spec	7.04:gave out- Other_spec	discrete	character	
V129	q705form	7.05:form of food aid	discrete	numeric	
V130	s705spec	7.05:form of food aid_other_spec	discrete	character	
V131	Food_Aid_Type	7.02:In last yr food aid types	discrete	numeric	

## 7other1

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V132	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V133	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V134	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V135	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V136	q706	7.06:Other aid programmes?	discrete	numeric	

**comq\_linking\_FU**

Content	Community survey
Cases	4636
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V137	CLID	csublocation	discrete	numeric	
V138	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V139	cmqcode	Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID	discrete	numeric	
V140	cmq_wt	(sum) hh_wt	contin	numeric	

## comq\_weights

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V141	serial	serial no of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V142	cmqcode	Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID	discrete	numeric	
V143	treatmentlocation	SL treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V144	cmq_wt	(sum) hh_wt	contin	numeric	

## coversheet

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V145	csubloca	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V146	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V147	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V148	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V149	district	cdistrict	discrete	character	
V150	sub_loca	sub_location	discrete	character	
V151	cmqcode	Compq Code	discrete	numeric	
V152	villag00	Village 10 - ID	discrete	numeric	
V153	communit	Community Type	discrete	numeric	
V154	target_m	Targetting mechanism	discrete	numeric	
V155	csq1	Community stay here nxt yr?	discrete	numeric	
V156	csq2	Community moving where	discrete	character	



## section3

Content	Community survey
Cases	319
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V158	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V159	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V160	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V161	migratio	Migration Wave Number	discrete	numeric	
V162	q303mont	3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- month	discrete	character	
V163	q303year	3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- year	discrete	numeric	
V164	q304mont	3.04:End migrate from sublctn- month	discrete	character	
V165	q304year	3.04:End migrate from sublctn- year	contin	numeric	
V166	q305	3.05:Pastoralists who moved- proportion	contin	numeric	
V167	q306	3.06:All moved same place?	discrete	numeric	
V168	q307name	3.07:Migrated to where	discrete	character	
V169	q307days	3.07:Migrated how many days	contin	numeric	
V170	q307km	3.07:Migrated how many kms	contin	numeric	
V171	q308	3.08:Who migrated	discrete	numeric	
V172	q309youn	3.09:Household split then shift- couples?	discrete	numeric	
V173	q309warr	3.09:Household split then shift- warriors?	discrete	numeric	
V174	q309boys	3.09:Household split then shift- boys?	discrete	numeric	
V175	q309wome	3.09:Household split then shift- women?	discrete	numeric	
V176	q309girl	3.09:Household split then shift- girls?	discrete	numeric	
V177	q309othe	3.09:Household split then shift- others?	discrete	numeric	
V178	s309spec	3.09:Household split then others shift-spec	discrete	character	
V179	q310	3.10:Pastoralists group movement style	discrete	numeric	
V180	s310spec	3.10:Pastoralists movement style- others_spec	discrete	character	
V181	q311	3.11:How often talk with people at home	discrete	numeric	
V182	q3121cas	3.121:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-cash?	discrete	numeric	
V183	q3122wat	3.122:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-water?	discrete	numeric	
V184	q3123foo	3.123:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-aid food?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V185	q3124oth	3.124:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other food?	discrete	numeric	
V186	q3125mil	3.125:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-milk?	discrete	numeric	
V187	q3126die	3.126:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V188	q3127liv	3.127:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V189	q3128med	3.128:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-medicine?	discrete	numeric	
V190	q3129n_a	3.129:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other?	discrete	numeric	
V191	q31297ot	3.129:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V192	s312spec	3.12:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other_specify	discrete	character	
V193	q3131cas	3.131:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-cash?	discrete	numeric	
V194	q3132wat	3.132:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-water?	discrete	numeric	
V195	q3133foo	3.133:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-aid food?	discrete	numeric	
V196	q3134oth	3.134:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other food?	discrete	numeric	
V197	q3135mil	3.135:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-milk?	discrete	numeric	
V198	q3136die	3.136:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V199	q3137liv	3.137:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V200	q3138med	3.138:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-medicine?	discrete	numeric	
V201	q3139n_a	3.129:Shifted pastoralists gave settled -N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V202	q31397ot	3.1397:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other?	discrete	numeric	
V203	s313spec	3.13:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other_spec	discrete	character	

## section4

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V204	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V205	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V206	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V207	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V208	q401qual	4.01:Community road quality	discrete	numeric	
V209	q402hour	4.02:Oneway travel hrs-greater district centre	contin	numeric	
V210	q402minu	4.02:Oneway travel mins- greater district centre	contin	numeric	
V211	q402mode	4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre	discrete	numeric	
V212	s402mode	4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre_spec	discrete	numeric	
V213	q403hour	4.03:Oneway travel hrs-new district centre	contin	numeric	
V214	q403minu	4.03:Oneway travel mins- new district centre	contin	numeric	
V215	q403mode	4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre	discrete	numeric	
V216	s403mode	4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre_spec	discrete	numeric	
V217	q404hour	4.04:Oneway travel hrs-supplies	contin	numeric	
V218	q404minu	4.04:Oneway travel mins- supplies	contin	numeric	
V219	q404mode	4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies	discrete	numeric	
V220	s404mode	4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies_spec	discrete	numeric	
V221	q405hour	4.05:Oneway travel hrs-veg & fruits	contin	numeric	
V222	q405minu	4.05:Oneway travel mins- veg & fruits	contin	numeric	
V223	q405mode	4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits	discrete	numeric	
V224	s405mode	4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits_spec	discrete	numeric	
V225	q406hour	4.06:Oneway travel hrs-post office	contin	numeric	
V226	q406minu	4.06:Oneway travel mins-post office	contin	numeric	
V227	q406mode	4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office	discrete	numeric	
V228	s406mode	4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office_spec	discrete	numeric	
V229	q407hour	4.07:Oneway travel hrs-use MPESA	contin	numeric	
V230	q407minu	4.07:Oneway travel mins-use MPESA	contin	numeric	
V231	q407mode	4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V232	s407mode	4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA_spec	discrete	numeric	
V233	q408duka	4.08:In community how many shops?	contin	numeric	
V234	q409stre	4.09:In community how many vendors?	contin	numeric	
V235	q410acce	4.10:In community access to formal saving?	discrete	numeric	
V236	q411acce	4.11:In community access to informal saving?	discrete	numeric	
V237	q412dope	4.12 People sell livestock to community?	discrete	numeric	
V238	q413minu	4.13:Oneway travel mins-livestock market	contin	numeric	
V239	q413hour	4.13:Oneway travel hrs-livestock market	contin	numeric	
V240	q413mode	4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market	discrete	numeric	
V241	s413mode	4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market_spec	discrete	numeric	
V242	q414howo	4.13:Travel frequency-livestock market	discrete	numeric	

## section5

Content	Community survey
Cases	2450
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	serial	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V244	cdistrict	District	contin	numeric	
V245	csubloca	Sub-Location	contin	numeric	
V246	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V247	facility	Water Source Type	discrete	character	
V248	q501	5.01:Community has this source?	discrete	numeric	
V249	q502	5.02:How many of this type	contin	numeric	
V250	q503	5.03:Constant supply-how many	contin	numeric	
V251	q506hour	5.06:Twoway walk to source-hrs	discrete	numeric	
V252	q506minu	5.06:Twoway walk to source-mins	contin	numeric	
V253	q508	5.08:How many can humans drink from?	contin	numeric	
V254	facility_type	Water Source Type	discrete	numeric	

## section8

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V255	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V256	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V257	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V258	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V259	q801firs	8.01:1st main economic actvty type	discrete	numeric	
V260	s801firs	8.01:1st main economic actvty type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V261	q801seco	8.01:2nd main economic actvty type	discrete	numeric	
V262	s801seco	8.01:2nd main economic actvty type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V263	q802menw	8.02:male casual labour wage	discrete	numeric	
V264	q803dowo	8.03:females above 15 years work?	discrete	numeric	
V265	q804fema	8.04:female daily average wage	contin	numeric	
V266	q805fema	8.05:female daily work hours	contin	numeric	
V267	q806dobo	8.06:boys under 15 years paid work?	discrete	numeric	
V268	q807firs	8.07:1st most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V269	s807firs	8.07:1st most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V270	q807seco	8.07:2nd most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V271	s807seco	8.07:2nd most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V272	q808isth	8.08:boys work seasonal?	discrete	numeric	
V273	q809boyh	8.09:boys work hrs daily	contin	numeric	
V274	q810dogi	8.10:girls under 15 paid work?	discrete	numeric	
V275	q811firs	8.11:1st most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V276	s811firs	8.11:1st most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V277	q811seco	8.11:2nd most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V278	s811seco	8.11:2nd most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V279	q812isth	8.12:girls work seasonal?	discrete	numeric	
V280	q813girl	8.13:girls work hrs daily	contin	numeric	
V281	q814areh	8.14:households better now than last year?	discrete	numeric	
V282	q8151goo	8.15:why- Good rains?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	q8152inc	8.15:why- Get more work?	discrete	numeric	
V284	q8153inc	8.15:why- Aid more?	discrete	numeric	
V285	q8154dec	8.15:why- Food prices down?	discrete	numeric	
V286	q8155noc	8.15:why- Peace this year?	discrete	numeric	
V287	q81597ot	8.15:why- Other?	discrete	numeric	
V288	s815spec	8.15:why- Other_spec	discrete	character	
V289	q8161dro	8.16:why- Drought?	discrete	numeric	
V290	q8162dec	8.16:why- Get less work?	discrete	numeric	
V291	q8163dis	8.16:why- Disease - human?	discrete	numeric	
V292	q8164dis	8.16:why- Disease - livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V293	q8165dis	8.16:why- Disease - crop?	discrete	numeric	
V294	q8166dec	8.16:why- Aid less?	discrete	numeric	
V295	q8167inc	8.16:why- Food prices up?	discrete	numeric	
V296	q8168con	8.16:why- Conflict?	discrete	numeric	
V297	q81697ot	8.16:why- Other?	discrete	numeric	
V298	s816spec	8.16:why- Other_spec	discrete	character	

## section9

Content	Community survey
Cases	3430
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V299	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V300	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V301	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V302	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V303	shock	shock type	discrete	character	
V304	q901	9.01:last year shock?	discrete	numeric	
V305	q9021	9.021:its 1st main effect	discrete	numeric	
V306	s9021spe	9.021:its 1st main effect- other_spec	discrete	character	
V307	q9022	9.022:its 2nd main effect	discrete	numeric	
V308	s9022spe	9.022:its 2nd main effect- other_spec	discrete	character	
V309	q9023	9.023:its 3rd main effect	discrete	numeric	
V310	s9023spe	9.023:its 3rd main effect- other_spec	discrete	character	
V311	q903	9.03:last 3 yrs same shock?	discrete	numeric	
V312	shock_type	shock type	discrete	numeric	



## section10

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V314	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V315	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V316	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V317	q1001	10.1:last year long rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	
V318	q1002	10.2:last year short rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	

## section11

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	78
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V319	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V320	cdistric	District	discrete	numeric	
V321	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V322	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V323	A_101pri	retail price-Maize - grain	discrete	numeric	
V324	A_102pri	retail price-Maize - flour (pre-packed)	discrete	numeric	
V325	A_103pri	retail price-Maize - flour (Posho)	discrete	numeric	
V326	A_104pri	retail price-Wheat flour	discrete	numeric	
V327	A_105pri	retail price-Rice - pre-packed	discrete	numeric	
V328	A_106pri	retail price-Rice - loose	discrete	numeric	
V329	A_107pri	retail price-Pasta - pre-packed	discrete	numeric	
V330	A_108pri	retail price-Pasta - loose (macaroni)	discrete	numeric	
V331	A_109pri	retail price-Dried beans (society/haja)	discrete	numeric	
V332	A_110pri	retail price-Eggs	discrete	numeric	
V333	A_111pri	retail price-Fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V334	A_112pri	retail price-Powdered milk	discrete	numeric	
V335	A_113pri	retail price-Soured milk (Mala)	discrete	numeric	
V336	A_114pri	retail price-Goat meat/ sheep meat	discrete	numeric	
V337	A_115pri	retail price-Chicken	discrete	numeric	
V338	A_116pri	retail price-Beef	discrete	numeric	
V339	A_117pri	retail price-Cooking oil (liquids)	discrete	numeric	
V340	A_118pri	retail price-Sugar	discrete	numeric	
V341	A_119pri	retail price-Salt	discrete	numeric	
V342	A_120pri	retail price-Kale (Sukuma wiki)	discrete	numeric	
V343	A_121pri	retail price-White cabbage	discrete	numeric	
V344	A_122pri	retail price-Tomatoes	discrete	numeric	
V345	A_123pri	retail price-Tomato paste	discrete	numeric	
V346	A_124pri	retail price-Onions	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V347	A_125pri	retail price-Bananas (ripe)	discrete	numeric	
V348	A_126pri	retail price-Tea leaves	discrete	numeric	
V349	A_127pri	retail price-Coffee	discrete	numeric	
V350	A_128pri	retail price-Tobacco (cigarettes, loose)	discrete	numeric	
V351	A_132pri	retail price-Chat/ qat/ miraa	discrete	numeric	
V352	A_133pri	retail price-Paraffin/ kerosene	discrete	numeric	
V353	A_134pri	retail price-Charcoal	discrete	numeric	
V354	A_135pri	retail price-Firewood	discrete	numeric	
V355	A_136pri	retail price-Soap (toilet/ laundry)	discrete	numeric	
V356	A_137pri	retail price-Washing powder, detergents	discrete	numeric	
V357	A_138pri	retail price-Batteries	discrete	numeric	
V358	A_139pri	retail price-Animal cart	discrete	numeric	
V359	A_140pri	retail price-Water drum	discrete	numeric	
V360	A_141pri	retail price-Plough	discrete	numeric	
V361	A_142pri	retail price-Wheelbarrow	discrete	numeric	
V362	A_143pri	retail price-Sickle	discrete	numeric	
V363	A_144pri	retail price-Pick axe	discrete	numeric	
V364	A_145pri	retail price-Axe	discrete	numeric	
V365	A_146pri	retail price-Hoe (Jembe)	discrete	numeric	
V366	A_147pri	retail price-Spade	discrete	numeric	
V367	A_148pri	retail price-Machete (panga)	discrete	numeric	
V368	A_149pri	retail price-Leather/ stick bed	discrete	numeric	
V369	A_150pri	retail price-Mattress	discrete	numeric	
V370	A_151pri	retail price-Hides/skins/pelts	discrete	numeric	
V371	A_152pri	retail price-Metal box/ trunk	discrete	numeric	
V372	A_153pri	retail price-Panier	discrete	numeric	
V373	A_154pri	retail price-Mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V374	A_155pri	retail price-Gourd	discrete	numeric	
V375	A_156pri	retail price-Bucket	discrete	numeric	
V376	A_157pri	retail price-Traditonal stool (Gambar)	discrete	numeric	
V377	A_158pri	retail price-Mat (Mkeka)	discrete	numeric	
V378	A_161pri	retail price-Basic mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V379	A_162apr	retail price-Cattle male adult	discrete	numeric	
V380	A_162bpr	retail price-Cattle male young	discrete	numeric	
V381	A_162cpr	retail price-Cattle female adult	discrete	numeric	
V382	A_162dpr	retail price-Cattle female young	discrete	numeric	
V383	A_163apr	retail price-Goat male adult	discrete	numeric	
V384	A_163bpr	retail price-Goat male young	discrete	numeric	
V385	A_163cpr	retail price-Goat female adult	discrete	numeric	
V386	A_163dpr	retail price-Goat female young	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V387	A_164apr	retail price-Sheep male adult	discrete	numeric	
V388	A_164bpr	retail price-Sheep male young	discrete	numeric	
V389	A_164cpr	retail price-Sheep female adult	discrete	numeric	
V390	A_164dpr	retail price-Sheep female young	discrete	numeric	
V391	A_165apr	retail price-Camels male adult	discrete	numeric	
V392	A_165bpr	retail price-Camels male young	discrete	numeric	
V393	A_165cpr	retail price-Camels female adult	discrete	numeric	
V394	A_165dpr	retail price-Camels female young	discrete	numeric	
V395	A_166pri	retail price-Donkey/mule/ass	discrete	numeric	
V396	A_167pri	retail price-Poultry	discrete	numeric	

## section99

Content	Community survey
Cases	204
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V397	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V398	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V399	csubloca	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V400	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V401	q9041	9.041:last yr conflict cause -pasture?	discrete	numeric	
V402	q9042	9.042:last yr conflict cause -water point?	discrete	numeric	
V403	q9043	9.043:last yr conflict cause- livestock	discrete	numeric	
V404	q9044	9.044:last yr conflict cause- tribal clash?	discrete	numeric	
V405	q9045	9.045:last yr conflict cause- cross-border?	discrete	numeric	
V406	q90499	9.0499:last yr conflict cause- N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V407	q90497	9.0497:last yr conflict cause- other?	discrete	numeric	
V408	s904spec	9.04:last yr conflict cause- other_spec	discrete	character	
V409	q9051	9.051:last 5yrs conflict cause- pasture?	discrete	numeric	
V410	q9052	9.052:last 5yrs conflict cause- water point?	discrete	numeric	
V411	q9053	9.053:last 5yrs conflict cause- raid livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V412	q9054	9.054:last 5yrs conflict cause- tribal clash?	discrete	numeric	
V413	q9055	9.055:last 5yrs conflict cause- cross-border ?	discrete	numeric	
V414	q90599	9.0599:last 5yrs conflict cause- N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V415	q90597	9.0597:last 5yrs conflict cause- other?	discrete	numeric	
V416	s905spec	9.05:last 5yrs conflict cause- other_spec	discrete	character	

## ClusterMaster

Content	Household survey
Cases	48
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V417	DistrictCode	District ID	discrete	numeric	
V418	DistrictName	District name	discrete	character	
V419	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V420	ClusterName	Cluster name	discrete	character	
V421	Province	Province name	discrete	character	
V422	NumSubLocHH	Number of HHs in sub location	contin	numeric	

## disaggregation\_data

Content	Household survey
Cases	4637
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V423	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V424	hh_wt	household weight (inverse of selection probability)	contin	numeric	
V425	treatmentlocation	Treatment status of sublocation	discrete	numeric	
V426	BenStatus	Beneficiary Status	discrete	numeric	
V427	TargetingCode	Targeting code	discrete	numeric	
V428	TargetingMechanism	Targeting mechanism	discrete	character	
V429	HHSize	Household Size	discrete	numeric	
V430	HHNumAdeq	HH size: adult equivalent (OECD modified scale)	contin	numeric	
V431	normpind	paasche price index (used to adjust for regional price variations)	contin	numeric	
V432	totexp	total monthly consumption expenditure (incl. rent, nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V433	rtotexp	total monthly consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price differences a	contin	numeric	
V434	pcexp	total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (incl. rent, nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V435	rpcexp	total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price di	contin	numeric	
V436	radeqexp	total monthly per adult equivalent consumption expenditure (adjusted for regiona	contin	numeric	
V437	ExpEducPChild1Month	total monthly education expenditure per child (6-17years)(nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V438	ExpFoodPAdeq1Month	total food consumption expenditure per adult equivalent(nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V439	ExpHealthPCap1Month	total monthly health expenditure per capita(nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V440	ExpShareFood	Food share of consumption expenditure (%)	contin	numeric	
V441	ExpTotalPAdeq1Month	Total monthly household consumption expenditure per adult equivalent	contin	numeric	
V442	eduexp	total monthly educaiton expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V443	foodexp	total monthly food expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V444	healthexp	total monthly health expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V445	nfoodexp	total monthly non food expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V446	pcfoodexp	total monthly per capita food expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V447	quintile	Quintile of radeqexp	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V448	rentexp	total monthly rent expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	



## hh\_weights\_original

Content Household survey

Cases 5109

Variable(s) 2

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V449	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V450	hh_wt_original	household weight (inverse of selection probability)	contin	numeric	

## HHAsset

Content	Household survey
Cases	213111
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V452	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V453	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V454	AssetCode	Asset code	discrete	numeric	
V455	AssetDesc	Asset Description	discrete	character	
V456	T7EQ01	Number owned	contin	numeric	
V457	T7EQ02	Replacement value (per unit)	contin	numeric	
V458	AssetCat	Describes the Asset Category, used for filtering purposes	discrete	character	

## HHBeneficiaries

Content	Household survey
Cases	94
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V459	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V460	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V461	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V462	T4CAQ01	Roster ID of beneficiary	discrete	numeric	
V463	T4CAQ03	roster ID of Primary Recipient	discrete	numeric	
V464	T4CAQ04	What is their position in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V465	T4CAQ05	roster ID of Secondary Recipient	discrete	numeric	
V466	T4CAQ06	What is their position in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V467	T4CAQ07	Does [NAME] currently receive HSNP cash transfers?	discrete	numeric	
V468	T4CAQ08	Has [NAME] ever received cash transfers	discrete	numeric	
V469	T4CAQ09	How many payments have you received up until now	discrete	numeric	

## HHconsData

Content	Household survey
Cases	213302
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V470	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V471	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V472	ItemCode	Code consumption item	discrete	numeric	
V473	Cons_Item_Desc	Consumption Item Description	discrete	character	
V474	ConsCategoryLabel	Description of secondary level category	discrete	character	
V475	RepPeriod	Reporting period	discrete	character	
V476	T7BSQ02	In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V477	T7BBQ01	What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V478	T7BCQ01	What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 3 months?	contin	numeric	
V479	T7BDQ01	What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V480	T7BQ01	HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID	discrete	character	

## HH Coping Strategy

Content Household survey

Cases 37093

Variable(s) 5

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V482	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V483	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V484	T7GQ09a	On how many days in the last 30 days did you or anyone in your household	contin	numeric	
V485	T7GQ09b	Coping strategy description	discrete	numeric	

## HHData

Content	Household survey
Cases	4637
Variable(s)	135
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V486	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V487	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V488	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V489	T1_Q01	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V490	T1_Q01_OtherDes	T1_Q01 Description	discrete	character	
V491	T1_Q02	Was an interpreter used?	discrete	numeric	
V492	T3_Q01	Who is the Head of the Household	discrete	numeric	
V493	T3_Q02	Roster number of the main respondent	discrete	numeric	
V494	T3_Q03	Who makes the main decisions on how the household budget is spent?	discrete	numeric	
V495	T3_Q04	Is [main provider's NAME] a member of this household?	discrete	numeric	
V496	T3_Q05	Is there anyone else (not from HH) that provides regular support	discrete	numeric	
V497	T3_Q06	If so, how many other people provide for this household?	discrete	numeric	
V498	T3_Q07	Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any other hhs?	discrete	numeric	
V499	T3AQ01	How many other households does the main provider provide for?	discrete	numeric	
V500	T4AQ01	Which of the following categories best describes this household?	discrete	numeric	
V501	T4AQ02	Do you have access to resources in this Sub Location?	discrete	numeric	
V502	T4AQ03	Are you represented by the chief of this Sub Location?	discrete	numeric	
V503	Village_ID	Village currently closest to?	contin	numeric	
V504	T4AQ09	Village currently closest to?	discrete	character	
V505	T4AQ07	Is this hh being interviewed in their home dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V506	T4AQ08	Are you from this sub-location?	discrete	numeric	
V507	T4AQ05	Current distance from home community (KM)	contin	numeric	
V508	T4AQ10	Has this household moved since last time we interviewed you about 1 year ago?	discrete	numeric	
V509	T4AQ10a	How long has the household been located on this spot? YEARS	discrete	numeric	
V510	T4AQ10b	How long has the household been located on this spot? MONTHS	discrete	numeric	
V511	T4AQ11	Why did the household move?	discrete	numeric	
V512	T4AQ11_OtherDes	T4AQ12 Description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V513	T4AQ12	From where did the household move?	discrete	numeric	
V514	T4BQ01	Is [REC_NAME] the primary recipient for your card?	discrete	numeric	
V515	T4BQ02	Comment	discrete	character	
V516	T4BQ03	Is this primary recipient a household member?	discrete	numeric	
V517	T4BQ04	What is the primary recipient's position in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V518	T4BQ04_OtherDes	T4BQ04 Description	discrete	character	
V519	T4BQ05	Can you confirm which member of the household is the primary recipient?	discrete	numeric	
V520	T4BQ06	s [REC2_NAME] the secondary recipient for your card?	discrete	numeric	
V521	T4BQ07	Comment	discrete	character	
V522	T4BQ08	Is this secondary recipient a household member?	discrete	numeric	
V523	T4BQ09	What is the secondary recipient's position in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V524	T4BQ09_OtherDes	T4BQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V525	T4BQ10	Can you confirm which member of the household is the secondary recipient?	discrete	numeric	
V526	T4_HHLoc	Is this HH located in the sampled SL?	discrete	numeric	
V527	T4_Q01	What is the main language spoken in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V528	T4_Q01_OtherDes	T4_Q01 Description	discrete	character	
V529	T4_Q02	What is this household's main religion?	discrete	numeric	
V530	T4_Q02_OtherDes	T4_Q02 Description	discrete	character	
V531	T4_Q03	What is this household's clan?	discrete	numeric	
V532	T4_Q03_OtherDes	T4_Q03 Description	discrete	character	
V533	T4_Q04	What is this household's subclan?	discrete	character	
V534	T4_Q05	What is this household's sub-subclan?	discrete	character	
V535	T4_Q08	Are there any other beneficiaries in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V536	T7BQ01	HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID	discrete	character	
V537	T7DQ01	Do you keep any livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V538	T7DQ06	Have you heard of any livestock insurance product being sold over the past year?	discrete	numeric	
V539	T7DQ07a	From what sources did you hear about the livestock insurance product? FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V540	T7DQ07b	What source or sources did you hear about the livestock insurance product? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V541	T7DQ07c	What source or sources did you hear about the livestock insurance product? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V542	T7DQ08	Did you purchase insurance?	discrete	numeric	
V543	T7DQ09	Why not?	discrete	numeric	
V544	T7DQ09_OtherDes	T7DQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V545	T7DQ10a	When did you purchased the insurance? MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V546	T7DQ10b	When did you purchased the insurance? YEAR	discrete	numeric	
V547	T7DQ11	How much did you pay?	contin	numeric	
V548	T7DQ12a	Camels	discrete	numeric	
V549	T7DQ12b	Cattle	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V550	T7DQ12c	Sheep	discrete	numeric	
V551	T7DQ12d	Goat	contin	numeric	
V552	T7DQ13	Did you receive a discount coupon that reduced the price of insurance?	discrete	numeric	
V553	T7DQ14	The coupon was for what percent reduction in the price of insurance?	contin	numeric	
V554	T7GQ01a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V555	T7GQ01b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V556	T7GQ02a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V557	T7GQ02a_OtherDes	T7GQ02a Description	discrete	character	
V558	T7GQ02b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V559	T7GQ02b_OtherDes	T7GQ02b Description	discrete	character	
V560	T7GQ03a	Enough food for HH this period? A. BEFORE THE LONG RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V561	T7GQ03b	Enough food for HH this period? B. DURING THE LONG RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V562	T7GQ04a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V563	T7GQ04b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V564	T7GQ05a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V565	T7GQ05a_OtherDes	T7GQ05a Description	discrete	character	
V566	T7GQ05b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V567	T7GQ05b_OtherDes	T7GQ05b Description	discrete	character	
V568	T7GQ06a	Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? D. BEFORE THE SHORT RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V569	T7GQ06b	Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? E. DURING THE SHORT RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V570	T7GQ07	In which period was the shortage of food most acute for your household?	discrete	numeric	
V571	T7GQ08	During the worst period, did your household skip entire days without eating?	discrete	numeric	
V572	T7HQ01	Description of situation of household now, in terms of standard of living	discrete	numeric	
V573	T7HQ02	Compared with a year ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse?	discrete	numeric	
V574	T7HQ03a1	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V575	T7HQ03a1_OtherDes	T7HQ03a1 Description	discrete	character	
V576	T7HQ03a2	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V577	T7HQ03a2_OtherDes	T7HQ03a2 Description	discrete	character	
V578	T7HQ03a3	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V579	T7HQ03a3_OtherDes	T7HQ03a3 Description	discrete	character	
V580	T7HQ03a4	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE SECOND	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	T7HQ03a4_OtherDes	T7HQ03a4 Description	discrete	character	
V582	T7HQ03b1	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V583	T7HQ03b1_OtherDes	T7HQ03b1 Description	discrete	character	
V584	T7HQ03b2	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V585	T7HQ03b2_OtherDes	T7HQ03b2 Description	discrete	character	
V586	T7HQ03b3	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V587	T7HQ03b3_OtherDes	T7HQ03b3 Description	discrete	character	
V588	T7HQ03b4	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V589	T7HQ03b4_OtherDes	T7HQ03b4 Description	discrete	character	
V590	T7HQ04a	Main shock 1	discrete	numeric	
V591	T7HQ04a_OtherDes	T7HQ04a Description	discrete	character	
V592	T7HQ04b	Main shock 2	discrete	numeric	
V593	T7HQ04b_OtherDes	T7HQ04b Description	discrete	character	
V594	T7HQ05	Compared with 2 years ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse?	discrete	numeric	
V595	T7JQ04	Anyone in hh participate in employment prog giving food or cash for work?	discrete	numeric	
V596	T7JQ09	Anyone received other cash transfers	discrete	numeric	
V597	T7KQ01	Do you currently have any cash savings?	discrete	numeric	
V598	T7KQ02	Where do you keep your cash savings?	discrete	numeric	
V599	T7KQ02_OtherDes	T7KQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V600	T7KQ03	How much savings do you have (KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V601	T7KQ04	Have you or anybody in your household borrowed any money in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V602	T7KQ05	Reason cash not owed to anyone	discrete	numeric	
V603	T7KQ05_OtherDes	T7KQ05 Description	discrete	character	
V604	T7KQ06	How many times?	contin	numeric	
V605	T7KQ07	How much did you borrow (Total KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V606	T7KQ08	From whom did you borrow (refer to last loan)?	discrete	numeric	
V607	T7KQ08_OtherDes	T7KQ08 Description	discrete	character	
V608	T7KQ09	What was this last loan for?	discrete	numeric	
V609	T7KQ09_OtherDes	T7KQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V610	T7KQ10	How much money do you currently owe in total (KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V611	T7KQ11	Have you bought anything on credit in the last 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V612	T7KQ12	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V613	T7KQ12_OtherDes	T7KQ12 Description	discrete	character	
V614	T7KQ13	How many times?	contin	numeric	
V615	T7KQ14	How much was it worth (Total KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V616	T7KQ15	The last time you bought something on credit, what did you buy?	discrete	numeric	
V617	T7KQ15_OtherDes	T7KQ15 Description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V618	T7KQ16	How much do you still owe (KSh)? (amount outstanding)	contin	numeric	
V619	Comments	General comments	discrete	character	
V620	InterviewerID	ID of interviewer	discrete	numeric	

## HH Employment Programme

Content	Household survey
Cases	232
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V621	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V622	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V623	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V624	ProgramID	Employment Programme ID	discrete	numeric	
V625	MemNum	Who participated (write name)?	discrete	numeric	
V626	T7JQ06	Was it for cash or food?	discrete	numeric	
V627	T7JQ07	Number of days participated	contin	numeric	
V628	T7JQ08	Daily rate (KSh)	contin	numeric	

## HHFoodAid

Content	Household survey
Cases	13911
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V629	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V630	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V631	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V632	AidType	Description of Food Aid	discrete	numeric	
V633	T7JQ01	Has anyone in your household received food aid in the last 12 month from [TYPE]?	discrete	numeric	
V634	T7JQ02	Number of months food aid received	contin	numeric	
V635	T7JQ03	Monthly value	contin	numeric	

## HHFoodconsData

Content Household survey

Cases 250398

Variable(s) 13

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V636	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V637	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V638	ItemCode	Consumption item code	discrete	numeric	
V639	ItemLabel	Consumption item label	discrete	character	
V640	ConsCategory	Consumption item category	discrete	numeric	
V641	ConsCategoryLabel	Description of secondary level category	discrete	character	
V642	RepPeriod	Reporting period	discrete	character	
V643	T7BSQ01	In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V644	T7BAEQ01a	How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]? QUANTITY	contin	numeric	
V645	T7BAEQ01b	How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V646	T7BAEQ02	What is the total value of the [FOOD] you consumed during the past 7 days?	contin	numeric	
V647	T7BAEQ03a	How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? MAIN	discrete	numeric	
V648	T7BAEQ03b	How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? SECOND	discrete	numeric	

## HHImpact

Content	Household survey
Cases	4546
Variable(s)	128
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V649	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V650	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V651	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V652	IMPaaQ01	In this hh, who decides how the cash transfers from the HSNP prog are used?	discrete	numeric	
V653	IMPaaQ02	Who does [NAME] consult with when deciding how to use the payment?	discrete	numeric	
V654	IMPaaQ03a	Item purchased with transfer Last 1st	discrete	numeric	
V655	IMPaaQ03b	Item purchased with transfer Last 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V656	IMPaaQ03c	Item purchased with transfer Last 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V657	IMPaaQ03d	Item purchased with transfer Last 4th	discrete	numeric	
V658	IMPaaQ03d_OtherDes	IMPaaQ03d Description	discrete	character	
V659	IMPaaQ03e	Item purchased with transfer Last 5th	discrete	numeric	
V660	IMPaaQ04a	Item purchased with transfer First 1st	discrete	numeric	
V661	IMPaaQ04a_OtherDes	IMPaaQ04a Description	discrete	character	
V662	IMPaaQ04b	Item purchased with transfer First 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V663	IMPaaQ04c	Item purchased with transfer First 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V664	IMPaaQ04d	Item purchased with transfer First 4th	discrete	numeric	
V665	IMPaaQ04e	Item purchased with transfer First 5th	discrete	numeric	
V666	IMPabQ01	Use the cash transfers separately from the rest of the hh's money?	discrete	numeric	
V667	IMPabQ02	Since hh began receiving cash, has your hh been able to have more meals?	discrete	numeric	
V668	IMPabQ03	Do you sometimes save some money as cash from the HSNP transfer to use later?	discrete	numeric	
V669	IMPabQ04a	Where/how do you save? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V670	IMPabQ04b	Where/how do you save? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V671	IMPabQ04c	Where/how do you save? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V672	IMPacQ01	Regularly sharing cash transfers with anyone (not as a loan) outside of the hh?	discrete	numeric	
V673	IMPacQ02a	Who do you share/give your transfer with? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V674	IMPacQ02b	Who do you share/give your transfer with? 2nd	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V675	IMPacQ02c	Who do you share/give your transfer with? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V676	IMPacQ03	In total, how much of your last transfer did you give away?	contin	numeric	
V677	IMPadQ01a	What have been the most positive aspects of the Programme? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V678	IMPadQ01b	What have been the most positive aspects of the Programme? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V679	IMPadQ01c	What have been the most positive aspects of the Programme? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V680	IMPadQ02a	What have been the most negative aspects of the Programme? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V681	IMPadQ02a_OtherDes	IMPadQ02a Description	discrete	character	
V682	IMPadQ02b	What have been the most negative aspects of the Programme? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V683	IMPadQ02c	What have been the most negative aspects of the Programme? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V684	IMPaeQ01	able to borrow a large amount of cash - non fam	discrete	numeric	
V685	IMPaeQ02	12 months ago - able to borrow a large amount of cash (Non fam)	discrete	numeric	
V686	IMPaeQ03	Easier to borrow cash in an emergency specifically because you became a ben?	discrete	numeric	
V687	IMPaeQ04	able to buy food and provisions on credit	discrete	numeric	
V688	IMPaeQ05	12 months ago, normally have been able to buy food on credit if you needed to?	discrete	numeric	
V689	IMPaeQ06	easier to buy food on credit because a beneficiary of the HSNP programme?	discrete	numeric	
V690	IMPaeQ07	Do you currently have a business?	discrete	numeric	
V691	IMPaeQ08	In last 1Y, able to expand or improve an existing business activity?	discrete	numeric	
V692	IMPaeQ09a	What type of business(es)? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V693	IMPaeQ09b	What type of business(es)? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V694	IMPaeQ09c	What type of business(es)? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V695	IMPaeQ10	Able to improve this existing business as a direct result of receiving cash?	discrete	numeric	
V696	IMPaeQ11	In the last 12 months, have you started a new business activity ?	discrete	numeric	
V697	IMPaeQ12a	What type of New business(es)? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V698	IMPaeQ12a_OtherDes	IMPaeQ12a Description	discrete	character	
V699	IMPaeQ12b	What type of New business(es)? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V700	IMPaeQ12c	What type of New business(es)? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V701	IMPaeQ13	Were you able to start this new business as a direct result of receiving cash?	discrete	numeric	
V702	IMPafQ01	Compared to 1Y ago any changes to your household's work / livelihood patterns?	discrete	numeric	
V703	IMPafQ02a	How changes to patterns? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V704	IMPafQ02b	How changes to patterns? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V705	IMPafQ02c	How changes to patterns? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V706	IMPafQ03	Have these changes been a direct result of receiving the HSNP cash transfers?	discrete	numeric	
V707	IMPafQ04	For fixed value of support which following forms of support would you prefer?	discrete	numeric	
V708	IMPafQ05a	Preferred support? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V709	IMPafQ05b	Preferred support? 2nd	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V710	IMPafQ05c	Preferred support? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V711	IMPbaQ01	In an emergency able to borrow a large amount of cash from a non-family member?	discrete	numeric	
V712	IMPbaQ02	Able to borrow a large amount of cash from a non-family member 1Y ago?	discrete	numeric	
V713	IMPbaQ03	Able to buy food from the place where you usually go to do your shopping?	discrete	numeric	
V714	IMPbaQ04	Able to buy food from place where usually go to do your shopping 12 Months ago?	discrete	numeric	
V715	IMPbaQ05	Do you currently have a business?	discrete	numeric	
V716	IMPbaQ06	In the last 1Y, have you been able to expand or improve an existing business?	discrete	numeric	
V717	IMPbaQ07a	What type of business(es)? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V718	IMPbaQ07a_OtherDes	IMPbaQ07a Description	discrete	character	
V719	IMPbaQ07b	What type of business(es)? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V720	IMPbaQ07d	What type of business(es)? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V721	IMPbaQ08	In the last 12 months, have you started a new business activity?	discrete	numeric	
V722	IMPbaQ09a	What type of New business(es)? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V723	IMPbaQ09b	What type of New business(es)? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V724	IMPbaQ09c	What type of New business(es)? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V725	IMPbbQ01	Compared to 12 months ago are you receiving the same amount of food aid/relief?	discrete	numeric	
V726	IMPbbQ02	Why are you receiving less food aid?	discrete	numeric	
V727	IMPbbQ03	For a fixed value of support which forms of support would you prefer?	discrete	numeric	
V728	IMPbbQ03_OtherDes	IMPbbQ03 Description	discrete	character	
V729	IMPbbQ04	Compared to 1Y ago any changes to your household's work / livelihood patterns?	discrete	numeric	
V730	IMPbbQ05a	How changes to patterns? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V731	IMPbbQ05b	How changes to patterns? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V732	IMPbbQ05c	How changes to patterns? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V733	IMPbcQ01a	Are you aware of the HSNP cash transfer programme?	discrete	numeric	
V734	IMPbcQ01b	Are you aware of the HSNP cash transfer programme?	discrete	numeric	
V735	IMPbcQ01c	How was this cash received?	discrete	numeric	
V736	IMPbcQ01d	Who is the HSNP beneficiary in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V737	IMPbcQ01e	Are you aware of the HSNP cash transfer programme?	discrete	numeric	
V738	IMPbcQ02a	What are the most positive aspects of the Programme? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V739	IMPbcQ02b	What are the most positive aspects of the Programme? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V740	IMPbcQ02c	What are the most positive aspects of the Programme? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V741	IMPbcQ03a	What are the most negative aspects of the Programme? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V742	IMPbcQ03b	What are the most negative aspects of the Programme? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V743	IMPbcQ03c	What are the most negative aspects of the Programme? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V744	IMPaaQ03a_OtherDes	IMPaaQ03a Description	discrete	character	
V745	IMPaaQ04e_OtherDes	IMPaaQ04e Description	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V746	IMPacQ02a_OtherDes	IMPacQ02a Description	discrete	character	
V747	IMPadQ01c_OtherDes	IMPadQ01c Description	discrete	character	
V748	IMPadQ02b_OtherDes	IMPadQ02b Description	discrete	character	
V749	IMPadQ02c_OtherDes	IMPadQ02c Description	discrete	character	
V750	IMPafQ02a_OtherDes	IMPafQ02a Description	discrete	character	
V751	IMPafQ05c_OtherDes	IMPafQ05c Description	discrete	character	
V752	IMPbaQ09a_OtherDes	IMPbaQ09a Description	discrete	character	
V753	IMPbcQ03b_OtherDes	IMPbcQ03b Description	discrete	character	
V754	IMPbcQ03c_OtherDes	IMPbcQ03c Description	discrete	character	
V755	IMPaaQ03b_OtherDes	IMPaaQ03b Description	discrete	character	
V756	IMPaaQ03c_OtherDes	IMPaaQ03c Description	discrete	character	
V757	IMPaaQ03e_OtherDes	IMPaaQ03e Description	discrete	character	
V758	IMPaaQ04b_OtherDes	IMPaaQ04b Description	discrete	character	
V759	IMPaaQ04c_OtherDes	IMPaaQ04c Description	discrete	character	
V760	IMPaaQ04d_OtherDes	IMPaaQ04d Description	discrete	character	
V761	IMPabQ04a_OtherDes	IMPabQ04a Description	discrete	character	
V762	IMPabQ04b_OtherDes	IMPabQ04b Description	discrete	character	
V763	IMPacQ02b_OtherDes	IMPacQ02b Description	discrete	character	
V764	IMPacQ02c_OtherDes	IMPacQ02c Description	discrete	character	
V765	IMPaeQ09a_OtherDes	IMPaeQ09a Description	discrete	character	
V766	IMPafQ02b_OtherDes	IMPafQ02b Description	discrete	character	
V767	IMPbaQ09b_OtherDes	IMPbaQ09b Description	discrete	character	
V768	IMPbbQ02_OtherDes	IMPbbQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V769	IMPbbQ05a_OtherDes	IMPbbQ05a Description	discrete	character	
V770	IMPbcQ03a_OtherDes	IMPbcQ03a Description	discrete	character	
V771	IMPadQ01a_OtherDes	IMPadQ01a Description	discrete	character	
V772	IMPadQ01b_OtherDes	IMPadQ01b Description	discrete	character	
V773	IMPafQ05b_OtherDes	IMPafQ05b Description	discrete	character	
V774	IMPbbQ05b_OtherDes	IMPbbQ05b Description	discrete	character	
V775	IMPbbQ05c_OtherDes	IMPbbQ05c Description	discrete	character	
V776	IMPbcQ02c_OtherDes	IMPbcQ02c Description	discrete	character	

## HHLivestock

Content	Household survey
Cases	51007
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V777	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V778	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V779	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V780	LivCode	Code for type of animal	discrete	numeric	
V781	T7DQ01	Do you keep any livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V782	T7DQ02	How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] does the HH own TODAY?	contin	numeric	
V783	T7DQ03	How many of these are adults?	contin	numeric	
V784	T7DQ04	Number reared	contin	numeric	
V785	T7DQ05	Number owned specifically by the main provider separately from this household	contin	numeric	

## HHMember

Content	Household survey
Cases	27133
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V786	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V787	MemNum	Member ID	discrete	numeric	
V788	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V789	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V790	HusbandID	Who is [NAME]'s husband? SELECT MEMBER FROM ROSTER	discrete	numeric	
V791	Mem_IsJoiner	Has the member moved	discrete	numeric	
V792	PT_Q05b	Why did [NAME] move into the household?	discrete	numeric	
V793	PT_Q05b_OtherDes	PT_Q05b Description	discrete	character	
V794	PT_Q05c	How long has this person been in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V795	PT_Q05c_OtherDes	PT_Q05c Description	discrete	character	
V796	R1OldMemID	RoundNum	discrete	numeric	
V797	R1OldMemIDx	RoundNum	discrete	numeric	
V798	T2_Q03	Is [NAME] male or female?	discrete	numeric	
V799	T2_Q04	What was the age of [NAME] at last birthday (in completed years)?	contin	numeric	
V800	T2_Q06	[NAME]'s relationship to the main provider?	discrete	numeric	
V801	T2_Q06_OtherDes	T2_Q05 Description	discrete	character	
V802	T2_Q07	What is [NAME]'s marital status? READ ALL RESPONSES	discrete	numeric	
V803	T4_Q07	Can you confirm which member of the household is the registered programme benefi	discrete	numeric	
V804	T5AQ01	Do you have a national ID card?	discrete	numeric	
V805	T5AQ02a	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONL ID CARD - MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V806	T5AQ02b	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONL ID CARD - YEAR	contin	numeric	
V807	T5AQ03	Do you have any document to verify your date of birth, and if so what is it?	discrete	numeric	
V808	T5AQ04a	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V809	T5AQ04b	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - YEAR	contin	numeric	
V810	T5AQ05	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	discrete	numeric	
V811	T5AQ06	Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V812	T5AQ07	Who is [NAME]'s father? SELECT MEMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V813	T5AQ08	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	discrete	numeric	
V814	T5AQ09	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V815	T5AQ10	Who is [NAME]'s mother? SELECT MEMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	discrete	numeric	
V816	T5AQ11	How many wives or unofficial wives in total?	discrete	numeric	
V817	T5AQ12a	What is [name]'s main activity?	discrete	numeric	
V818	T5AQ12a_OtherDes	T5AQ12a Description	discrete	character	
V819	T5AQ12b	What is [name]'s other activity?	discrete	numeric	
V820	T5AQ12b_OtherDes	T5AQ12b Description	discrete	character	
V821	T5BQ01	Is [NAME] curenly attending school?	discrete	numeric	
V822	T5BQ02	What is the highest grade [NAME] has attained?	discrete	numeric	
V823	T5BQ02_OtherDes	T5BQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V824	T5CQ01	Does [NAME] suffer from any permanent disabilities?	discrete	numeric	
V825	T5CQ02	What type of disability?	discrete	numeric	
V826	T5CQ02_OtherDes	T5CQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V827	T5CQ02a	What type of disability?	discrete	numeric	
V828	T5CQ03	Has [name] suffered from a chronic illness?	discrete	numeric	
V829	T5CQ04	What illness did/does [name] suffer from?	discrete	numeric	
V830	T5CQ04_OtherDes	T5CQ04 Description	discrete	character	
V831	T5CQ05	Has [NAME] suffered any illness or injury in the last 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V832	T5DQ01	Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last seven days?	discrete	numeric	
V833	T5DQ02	For how many days was [NAME] absent?	discrete	numeric	
V834	T5DQ03	Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V835	T5DQ04	For how many weeks was [NAME] absent?	contin	numeric	
V836	T5DQ05	Why was [Name] absent?	discrete	numeric	
V837	T5DQ05_OtherDes	T5DQ05 Description	discrete	character	

## HHMover

Content	Household survey
Cases	25597
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V839	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V840	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V841	R1OldMemID	Prev Member ID	discrete	numeric	
V842	PT_Q02a	Is this person currently a member of this HH	discrete	numeric	
V843	PT_Q02b	Why is [NAME] no longer in the household?	discrete	numeric	
V844	PT_Q02b_OtherDes	PT_Q02b Description	discrete	character	
V845	PT_Q02c	How long has [NAME] not been part of this household?	discrete	numeric	
V846	PT_Q02d	Where did [NAME] move to?	discrete	numeric	

## HHOpMon

Content	Household survey
Cases	4543
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V847	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V848	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V849	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V850	OP_ReasonSuspended	Reason the interview has been suspended	discrete	character	
V851	Op_aQ01	Is ben same respondent interviewed for this section of the questionnaire?	discrete	numeric	
V852	Op_aQ02	Is other ben respondent interviewed for this section of the questionnaire?	discrete	numeric	
V853	Op_aQ03	Has beneficiary been officially replaced by a new beneficiary?	discrete	numeric	
V854	Op_aQ04	Is the new beneficiary currently a member of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V855	Op_aQ05	Who is the new beneficiary (household representative)?	discrete	numeric	
V856	Op_aQ06	Is new ben the respondent for this section	discrete	numeric	
V857	Op_aQ07	Who is the respondent you are talking to?	discrete	numeric	
V858	Op_aQ08	Does this household currently receive the HSNP cash transfers?	discrete	numeric	
V859	Op_aQ09	Are you currently in regular contact with [NAME of sampled beneficiary]?	discrete	numeric	
V860	Op_aQ10	Does beneficiary send any money from the transfer back to the household?	discrete	numeric	
V861	Op_aQ11	Does anyone else send any money from the HSNP cash transfer back to the hh?	discrete	numeric	
V862	Op_aQ12	Do you receive money from the transfer on regular basis (e.g. every 2 months)?	discrete	numeric	
V863	Op_aQ13	In the last two months, how much money from the transfer have you received?	discrete	numeric	
V864	Op_aQ14	Has this household ever received the HSNP cash transfers?	discrete	numeric	
V865	Op_bQ01	Do you have a Smartcard?	discrete	numeric	
V866	Op_bQ02	Do you have it with you?	discrete	numeric	
V867	Op_bQ03	Is the name on the card spelt correctly?	discrete	numeric	
V868	Op_bQ04	Write the beneficiary number.	discrete	character	
V869	Op_bQ05	Why do you not have the Smartcard with you?	discrete	numeric	
V870	Op_bQ05_OtherDes	Op_bQ05 Description	discrete	character	
V871	Op_bQ06	Have you ever had a card like this?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V872	Op_bQ07	Where has it gone?	discrete	numeric	
V873	Op_bQ08	Did anyone from the programme talk with you or someone from your household?	discrete	numeric	
V874	Op_cQ01	Has this household ever received money from the HSNP?	discrete	numeric	
V875	Op_cQ02	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V876	Op_cQ02_OtherDes	Op_cQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V877	Op_cQ03	Has this household received money from the HSNP in the past two months?	discrete	numeric	
V878	Op_cQ04	Has this household ever missed a payment?	discrete	numeric	
V879	Op_cQ05	Why?	discrete	numeric	
V880	Op_cQ05_OtherDes	Op_cQ05 Description	discrete	character	
V881	Op_cQ06	Received more than 1 payment at the same time to make up for a missed payment	discrete	numeric	
V882	Op_cQ07	How many payments did you received at the same time?	contin	numeric	
V883	Op_cQ08	Did you complain?	discrete	numeric	
V884	Op_cQ09	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V885	Op_cQ09_OtherDes	Op_cQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V886	Op_cQ10	If yes, who to?	discrete	numeric	
V887	Op_cQ10_OtherDes	Op_cQ10 Description	discrete	character	
V888	Op_cQ11	What feedback did you receive after making your complaint?'	discrete	numeric	
V889	Op_cQ12	Do you know how often you should be receiving money from the HSNP??	discrete	numeric	
V890	Op_cQ12_OtherDes	Op_cQ12 Description	discrete	character	
V891	Op_cQ13a	Do you know how much money you are entitled to for each payment up to Aug 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V892	Op_cQ13a_OtherDes	Op_cQ13a Description	discrete	character	
V893	Op_cQ13b	Have you received any communication about an increase in the transfer amount?	discrete	numeric	
V894	Op_cQ13c	Do you know how much money you are entitled to for each payment after Aug 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V895	Op_cQ13c_OtherDes	Op_cQ13c Description	discrete	character	
V896	Op_cQ14	Who first told you how much money you will receive?	discrete	numeric	
V897	Op_cQ14_OtherDes	Op_cQ14 Description	discrete	character	
V898	Op_cQ14b	Who told you about the increase?	discrete	numeric	
V899	Op_cQ14b_OtherDes	Op_cQ14b Description	discrete	character	
V900	Op_cQ15	Think you have to withdraw everything or can you keep the balance on the card?	discrete	numeric	
V901	Op_cQ16	If not able to collect payment in a payment cycle, will you still receive?	discrete	numeric	
V902	Op_cQ16_OtherDes	Op_cQ16 Description	discrete	character	
V903	Op_cQ17	Are you either the Primary or Secondary Recipient for your card?	discrete	numeric	
V904	Op_cQ18	Why are you neither the Primary nor Secondary Recipient?	discrete	numeric	
V905	Op_cQ18_OtherDes	Op_cQ18 Description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V906	Op_cQ19	Prefer it if you had a smart-card and were able to collect the cash yourself ?	discrete	numeric	
V907	Op_cQ20	Who is the Primary Recipient for your card?	discrete	numeric	
V908	Op_cQ21	Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? YN	discrete	numeric	
V909	Op_cQ22a	Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V910	Op_cQ22b	Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V911	Op_cQ22c	Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V912	Op_cQ23	Prefer it if you had a smart card with your photo on it?	discrete	numeric	
V913	Op_dQ01	Primary Recip for your card also Primary Recipient for other hh in your village?	discrete	numeric	
V914	Op_dQ02	Who is the Secondary Recipient for your card?	discrete	numeric	
V915	Op_dQ02_OtherDes	Op_dQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V916	Op_dQ03	Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer?	discrete	numeric	
V917	Op_dQ04a	Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V918	Op_dQ04a_OtherDes	Op_dQ04a Description	discrete	character	
V919	Op_dQ04b	Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V920	Op_dQ04c	Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V921	Op_dQ05	Have you had to change your Primary or Secondary Recipient in the past?	discrete	numeric	
V922	Op_dQ06	Know how to change your Primary or 2ndary Recipient if you wanted to?	discrete	numeric	
V923	Op_dQ07	Have you been told to go to one particular paypoint to collect your cash?	discrete	numeric	
V924	Op_dQ08	Can you go to any paypoint to collect cash?	discrete	numeric	
V925	Op_dQ09a	In what month were you paid last?	discrete	numeric	
V926	Op_dQ09b	In what year were you paid last?	discrete	numeric	
V927	Op_dQ10	Is the receipt from the last payment available?	discrete	numeric	
V928	Op_dQ11a	Payment date printed on the receipt for the last payment received.	discrete	numeric	
V929	Op_dQ11b	Payment date printed on the receipt for the last payment received.	discrete	numeric	
V930	Op_dQ11c	Payment date printed on the receipt for the last payment received.	discrete	numeric	
V931	Op_dQ12a	In what month and year did you receive your first payment?	discrete	numeric	
V932	Op_dQ12b	In what month and year did you receive your first payment?	discrete	numeric	
V933	Op_dQ13	How many payments have you received up to now?	contin	numeric	
V934	Op_dQ14	Asked to collect your money on a particular day/week per payment cycle?	discrete	numeric	
V935	Op_dQ15	Only one day/week per payment cycle to collect your payment or other times?	discrete	numeric	
V936	Op_dQ16	Is it a problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V937	Op_dQ17a	Problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? 1st	discrete	numeric	
V938	Op_dQ17b	Problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V939	Op_dQ17c	Problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V940	Op_dQ18	Interviewer: Does respondent have a receipt for the last payment collected?	discrete	numeric	
V941	Op_dQ19	If not, where is the receipt?	discrete	numeric	
V942	Op_dQ19_OtherDes	Op_dQ19 Description	discrete	character	
V943	Op_dQ20	Interviewer: What is the amount written on the receipt?	contin	numeric	
V944	Op_dQ21	How much did you actually receive last time your payment was collected?	contin	numeric	
V945	Op_dQ22	Was this the amount you wanted to withdraw?	discrete	numeric	
V946	Op_dQ23	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V947	Op_dQ24	How much money (balance) do you still have on your card?	contin	numeric	
V948	Op_dQ25	Who went to collect the last payment?	discrete	numeric	
V949	Op_dQ26	Give any money or fee to the the person who went to pick up the payment for you?	discrete	numeric	
V950	Op_dQ27	How much did you give?	contin	numeric	
V951	Op_dQ28	How do you feel about the way you are treated by your Paypoint Agent?	discrete	numeric	
V952	Op_dQ29	Is the Paypoint Agent polite to you when you go to collect the cash transfer?	discrete	numeric	
V953	Op_dQ30	Pay any fees to the Paypoint Agent for his service when giving last payment?	discrete	numeric	
V954	Op_dQ31	How much were you (or your representative) charged?	contin	numeric	
V955	Op_dQ32	Paypoint Agent ever made you buy something instead of giving you full payment?	discrete	numeric	
V956	Op_dQ33	Paypoint Agent ever charged extra for things in his shop because you are a ben?	discrete	numeric	
V957	Op_dQ34	Payed any money to anybody in the community when you received your last payment?	discrete	numeric	
V958	Op_dQ35	If so, how much?	contin	numeric	
V959	Op_dQ36	Did the Agent travel to you to deliver or did you go to the paypoint to collect?	discrete	numeric	
V960	Op_dQ37	Did you go to the paypoint more than once to collect the last full payment?	discrete	numeric	
V961	Op_dQ38	How many trips did you go to the paypoint to collect the last full payment?	discrete	numeric	
V962	Op_dQ39	Why did you go more than once to pick up the last full payment (of Ksh 2,150)?	discrete	numeric	
V963	Op_dQ39_OtherDes	Op_dQ39 Description	discrete	character	
V964	Op_eQ01	Transport used when leaving home you went to pick up your last payment?	discrete	numeric	
V965	Op_eQ02a	How long would it take you to travel to the paypoint without stopping?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V966	Op_eQ02b	How long would it take you to travel to the paypoint without stopping? (Mins)	contin	numeric	
V967	Op_eQ03	Did you return using the same mode of transport to come back?	discrete	numeric	
V968	Op_eQ04	Transport used when leaving home you went to pick up your last payment?	discrete	numeric	
V969	Op_eQ05a	How long would it take you to travel to the paypoint without stopping?	contin	numeric	
V970	Op_eQ05b	Using this transport, travel time to paypoint and home again without stopping?	contin	numeric	
V971	Op_eQ06	Have to spend the night away from home when you collected the last payment?	discrete	numeric	
V972	Op_eQ07	How many nights did you spend away from home collecting the payment?	discrete	numeric	
V973	Op_eQ08	Where did you (or your representative) stay?	discrete	numeric	
V974	Op_eQ09	Money spent to collect your last payment and return home?	contin	numeric	
V975	Op_eQ10a	In total, how long did you queue to collect your last payment?	contin	numeric	
V976	Op_eQ10b	In total, how long did you queue to collect your last payment?	contin	numeric	
V977	Op_eQ11	Feel safe collecting your money from the paypoint and taking it back home?	discrete	numeric	
V978	Op_eQ12	Why not?	discrete	numeric	
V979	Op_eQ13	Physically attacked or assaulted on your way back from collecting payment?	discrete	numeric	
V980	Op_eQ13a	Physically attacked additional comments?	discrete	character	
V981	Op_eQ14	Do you know who to go and talk to if you have problems with the programme ?	discrete	numeric	
V982	Op_eQ15	Who is the main person you would go and talk to about this?	discrete	numeric	
V983	Op_bQ07_OtherDes	Op_bQ07 Description	discrete	character	
V984	Op_cQ22a_OtherDes	Op_cQ22a Description	discrete	character	
V985	Op_cQ22c_OtherDes	Op_cQ22c Description	discrete	character	
V986	Op_dQ23_OtherDes	Op_dQ23 Description	discrete	character	
V987	Op_eQ08_OtherDes	Op_eQ08 Description	discrete	character	
V988	Op_cQ07_OtherDes	Op_cQ07 Description	discrete	character	
V989	Op_dQ04b_OtherDes	Op_dQ04b Description	discrete	character	
V990	Op_eQ12_OtherDes	Op_eQ12 Description	discrete	character	
V991	Op_cQ13	Do you know how much money you are entitled to for each payment?	contin	numeric	
V992	Op_cQ13_OtherDes	Op_cQ13 Description	discrete	character	
V993	Op_dQ17a_OtherDes	Op_dQ17a Description	discrete	character	
V994	Op_dQ21_OtherDes	Op_dQ21 Description	discrete	character	
V995	Op_dQ25_OtherDes	Op_dQ25 Description	discrete	character	
V996	Op_eQ01_OtherDes	Op_eQ01 Description	discrete	character	
V997	Op_eQ04_OtherDes	Op_eQ04 Description	discrete	character	

## HH Preamble Tracking

Content	Household survey
Cases	4637
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V998	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V999	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1000	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1001	PT_Q01a	Is [NAME OF MAIN PROVIDER] still the main provider for this HH	discrete	numeric	
V1002	PT_Q01b	Is [NAME OF MAIN PROVIDER] still the main provider for this HH	contin	numeric	
V1003	PT_Q03a	Does the beneficiary live within this location?	discrete	numeric	
V1004	PT_Q03b	Beneficiary currently a member of any other household?	discrete	numeric	
V1005	PT_Q03c	Are you interviewing the HSNP ben in the same hh that was interviewed at BL?	discrete	numeric	
V1006	PT_Q03d	Beneficiary's other household the one that was interviewed at baseline?	discrete	numeric	
V1007	PT_Q03e	Are there are any other beneficiaries currently in this HH?	discrete	numeric	
V1008	PT_Q03f	Who is the other beneficiary?	discrete	numeric	
V1009	PT_Q03g	Is this household currently receiving any HSNP cash?	discrete	numeric	
V1010	PT_Q03h	Are any MOVERS currently receiving any HSNP cash as well?	discrete	numeric	
V1011	PT_Q03i	Does this other household that receives cash live within the location?	discrete	numeric	
V1012	PT_Q03j	More individuals in current HH or other HH?	discrete	numeric	
V1013	PT_Q03k	Are any MOVERS currently receiving any HSNP cash?	discrete	numeric	
V1014	PT_Q03l	Does this other household that receives cash live within the location?	discrete	numeric	
V1015	PT_Q03m	Does the HSNP beneficiary currently live in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V1016	PT_Q03n	Does the HSNP beneficiary currently live in this location?	discrete	numeric	
V1017	PT_Q03o	Does the original hh head (not main prov) currently live in this hh?	discrete	numeric	
V1018	PT_Q03p	Does the original household head currently live in this location?	discrete	numeric	
V1019	PT_Q03q	Do any of the MOVERS currently live together (in another household)?	discrete	numeric	
V1020	PT_Q03r	How many of the MOVERS currently live together in one household?	discrete	numeric	
V1021	PT_Q03s	More individuals in current HH or Movers HH?	discrete	numeric	
V1022	PT_Q03t	Is the MOVERS' household located in this location?	discrete	numeric	
V1023	PT_Q04	Anyone new in your hh that we did not mention in the list we read to you?	discrete	numeric	

## HHProvidedFor

Content	Household survey
Cases	1438
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1024	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1025	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1026	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1027	HHProv_ID	ID for other Households provided for by main provider	discrete	numeric	
V1028	T3AQ02	Relationship to main provider	discrete	numeric	
V1029	T3AQ02_OtherDes	T3AQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V1030	T3AQ03	Number of people in the household (Adults)	discrete	numeric	
V1031	T3AQ04	Number of people in the household (Children)	discrete	numeric	
V1032	T3_Q07	Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any other hhs?	discrete	numeric	

## HHSampleRecord

Content	Household survey
Cases	4986
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1033	HHReasonAlreadyInt	Reason HH already interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V1034	HHType	Household Type	discrete	character	
V1035	InterviewStatus		discrete	numeric	
V1036	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1037	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1038	CQ01	Is the HH available for interview or not?	discrete	numeric	
V1039	CQ02	Reason for HH unavailability?	discrete	numeric	
V1040	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	

## HHTransfer

Content	Household survey
Cases	27822
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1041	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1042	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1043	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V1044	T7IQ0ID	Transfer description	discrete	numeric	
V1045	T7IQ01	Yes or no	discrete	numeric	
V1046	T7IQ02	Transfer total value	contin	numeric	

## HHVisit

Content	Household survey
Cases	5114
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1047	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1048	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1049	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V1050	HHV_Num	Visit number	discrete	numeric	
V1051	HHV_Date	Visit Date	discrete	character	
V1052	HHV_StartTime	Start date and time	discrete	character	
V1053	T8_Q01	End date and time	discrete	character	





## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 3moves

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31-253

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 0

## District (cdistrict)

File: 3moves

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 3moves

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4054

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 0

## Month (cmonth)

File: 3moves

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 0

## Migration Wave Number (move)

File: 3moves

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 0

### 3.14: Move from where (q314)

File: 3moves

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

### 3.15: How many days walk (q315days)

File: 3moves

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

### 3.15: How many kms away (q315km)

File: 3moves

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 12-150	

### 3.16: How many weeks there (q316)

File: 3moves

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 3table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 3table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 3table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 3table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 3.01: Mobile pastoralists in community? (q301)

File: 3table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 3.02: Mobile pastoralists in community- proportion (q302)

### File: 3table

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 83

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Month (cmonth)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 5.07:1st Most imptant water source (q507sour)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 5.07:1st Most imptnt water source\_spec (s507sour)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## 5.07:2nd most imptt water source (q507sou0)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 5.07:2nd most imptt water source\_spec (s507sou0)

File: 5table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 40

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010  
 Maximum: 4057

## Month (cmonth)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 0

## Educ fclty type (educatio)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 0

## Educ fclty type\_other\_spec (sfacilit)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Educ fclty- how many (q601)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

## 6.04:Oneway travel hrs- educ fclty (q604hour)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 0

## 6.04:Oneway travel mins- educ fclty (q604minu)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 0

## 6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fclty (q604tran)

File: 6education

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1470  
Invalid: 0

## 6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fclty\_spec (s604spec)

File: 6education



## 6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fclty\_spec (s604spec)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

## 6.05:Educ fclty- govt? (q605)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 771
Format: numeric	Invalid: 699
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 6.06:Nearest educ fclty- fees (q606)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 698
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-33000	

## 6.07:Nearest educ fclty- other costs (q607)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 702
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-25000	

## 6.08:Nearest educ fclty- provides food? (q608)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 698
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## 6.09:Nearest educ fclty-qlty satisfaction (q609)

File: 6education

## 6.09: Nearest educ fclty-qlty satisfaction (q609)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 769  
Invalid: 701

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## health facility type (healthfa)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## health fclty type-other\_spec (shealthf)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 6.12:health fclty-how many (q612)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1715  
 Invalid: 0

## 6.15:oneway travel hrs- health fclty (q615hour)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1715  
 Invalid: 0

## 6.15:oneway travel mins- health fclty (q615minu)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1715  
 Invalid: 0

## 6.15:oneway travel mode- health fclty (q615tran)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1715  
 Invalid: 0

## 6.15:oneway travel mode- health fclty\_spec (s615spec)

File: 6health

## 6.15: oneway travel mode- health fclty\_spec (s615spec)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 0

## 6.16: health fclty- has medicines? (q616)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 522  
 Invalid: 1193

## 6.17: health fclty- adult consult cost (q617)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 522  
 Invalid: 1193

## 6.18: health fclty- daily hrs open (q618)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 521  
 Invalid: 1194  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 99

## 6.19: health fclty- doctors available? (q619doct)

File: 6health

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 522  
 Invalid: 1193

## 6.19: health fclty- nurses available? (q619nurs)

File: 6health

## 6.19:health fclty- nurses available? (q619nurs)

File: 6health

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 522  
Invalid: 1193

## 6.20:health fclty-qlty satisfaction (q620)

File: 6health

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 519  
Invalid: 1196

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 6personnel

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## 6.22: Have there been any vaccination campaigns? (q622)

File: 6personnel

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 6personnel

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 6personnel

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4056
Range: 1010-4056	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 6personnel

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## 6.21:How many active- Community health worker (q621comm) File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

## 6.21:How many active- Traditional birth attendant (q621trad) File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
Range: 0-33	

## 6.21:How many active- Traditional healer (q621tra0) File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-22	

## 6.21:How many active- Religious healer (q621reli) File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

## 6.21:How many active- Other (q621othe) File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	



## 6.21: Other active health personnel\_spec (s621spec)

File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 244

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 6table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: 6table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 6table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010  
 Maximum: 4057

## Month (cmonth)

File: 6table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 6.10: Mobile teaching in community? (q610)

File: 6table

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 7.02:In last yr food aid types (q702)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

## 7.03:food aid given in- January? (q7031)

File: 7food

## 7.03:food aid given in- January? (q7031)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - February? (q7032)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - March? (q7033)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - April? (q7034)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - May? (q7035)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - June? (q7036)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - July? (q7037)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - August? (q7038)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - September? (q7039)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - October? (q70310)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - November? (q70311)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - December? (q70312)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Maize? (q7041)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Rice? (q7042)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Pulses? (q7043)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Oil? (q7044)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Protein mix? (q7045)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Other? (q70497)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Other\_spec (s704spec)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 60  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.05:form of food aid (q705form)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 355  
 Invalid: 4

## 7.05:form of food aid\_other\_spec (s705spec)

File: 7food

## 7.05:form of food aid\_other\_spec (s705spec)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## 7.02:In last yr food aid types (Food\_Aid\_Type)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-54

Valid cases: 359

Invalid: 0



## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 7food1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: 7food1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 7food1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-10202

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Month (cmonth)

File: 7food1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.01:Community gets food aid? (q701)

File: 7food1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 7.02:In last yr food aid types (q702)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

## 7.03:food aid given in- January? (q7031)

File: 7other

## 7.03:food aid given in- January? (q7031)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - February? (q7032)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - March? (q7033)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - April? (q7034)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - May? (q7035)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - June? (q7036)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - July? (q7037)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - August? (q7038)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - September? (q7039)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - October? (q70310)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - November? (q70311)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.03:food aid given in - December? (q70312)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Maize? (q7041)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Rice? (q7042)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Pulses? (q7043)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Oil? (q7044)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Protein mix? (q7045)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Other? (q70497)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.04:gave out- Other\_spec (s704spec)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 60  
 Invalid: 0

## 7.05:form of food aid (q705form)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 355  
 Invalid: 4

## 7.05:form of food aid\_other\_spec (s705spec)

File: 7other

## 7.05:form of food aid\_other\_spec (s705spec)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## 7.02:In last yr food aid types (Food\_Aid\_Type)

File: 7other

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-54

Valid cases: 359

Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 7other1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 7other1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: 7other1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 7other1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 7.06: Other aid programmes? (q706)

File: 7other1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	



## csublocation (CLID)

### File: comq\_linking\_FU

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

### File: comq\_linking\_FU

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID (cmqcode)

### File: comq\_linking\_FU

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 6	Minimum: 101001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 405703
Range: 101001-405703	

## (sum) hh\_wt (cmq\_wt)

### File: comq\_linking\_FU

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 16	Minimum: 1.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 914.6
Range: 1.35999989509583-914.643096923828	

## serial no of questionnaire (serial)

File: comq\_weights

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID (cmqcode)

File: comq\_weights

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 101001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 405703
Range: 101001-405703	

## SL treatment status (treatmentlocation)

File: comq\_weights

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## (sum) hh\_wt (cmq\_wt)

File: comq\_weights

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 1.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 914.6
Range: 1.35999989509583-914.643096923828	

## Unique cluster ID (csubloca)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Month (cmonth)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## cdistrict (district)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

## sub\_location (sub\_loca)

File: coversheet

## sub\_location (sub\_loca)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Compq Code (cmqcode)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101001-405703

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101001  
 Maximum: 405703

## Village 10 - ID (villag00)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 245

## Community Type (communit)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Targetting mechanism (target\_m)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Community stay here nxt yr? (csq1)

File: coversheet

## Community stay here nxt yr? (csq1)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 245  
Invalid: 0

## Community moving where (csq2)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 304201
Range: 0-304201	

## Month (cmonth)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Migration Wave Number (migratio)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## 3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- month (q303mont)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 316  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- year (q303year)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2011

Valid cases: 316  
 Invalid: 3

## 3.04:End migrate from sublctn- month (q304mont)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.04:End migrate from sublctn- year (q304year)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 201-2011

Valid cases: 246  
 Invalid: 73  
 Minimum: 201  
 Maximum: 2011

## 3.05:Pastoralists who moved- proportion (q305)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 313  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 100

## 3.06:All moved same place? (q306)

File: section3

**Overview**

### 3.06: All moved same place? (q306)

#### File: section3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 315  
Invalid: 4

### 3.07: Migrated to where (q307name)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

### 3.07: Migrated how many days (q307days)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 317  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 90

### 3.07: Migrated how many kms (q307km)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-400

Valid cases: 279  
Invalid: 40  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 400

### 3.08: Who migrated (q308)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 318  
Invalid: 1

### 3.09: Household split then shift- couples? (q309youn)

#### File: section3

##### Overview



### 3.09:Household split then shift- couples? (q309youn)

#### File: section3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

### 3.09:Household split then shift- warriors? (q309warr)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

### 3.09:Household split then shift- boys? (q309boys)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

### 3.09:Household split then shift- women? (q309wome)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 313  
Invalid: 6

### 3.09:Household split then shift- girls? (q309girl)

#### File: section3

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 313  
Invalid: 6

### 3.09:Household split then shift- others? (q309othe)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 313  
Invalid: 6

### 3.09:Household split then others shift-spec (s309spec)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.10:Pastoralists group movement style (q310)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

### 3.10:Pastoralists movement style- others\_spec (s310spec)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.11:How often talk with people at home (q311)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

### 3.121:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-cash? (q3121cas)

File: section3

#### Overview

## 3.121: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-cash? (q3121cas)

File: section3

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.122: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-water? (q3122wat)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.123: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-aid food? (q3123foo)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.124: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other food? (q3124oth)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.125: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-milk? (q3125mil)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.126: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel? (q3126die)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.127: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel? (q3127liv)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.128: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-medicine? (q3128med)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.129: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other? (q3129n\_a)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.129: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-N/A? (q31297ot)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.12: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other\_specify (s312spec)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.131: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-cash? (q3131cas)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.132: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-water? (q3132wat)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.133: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-aid food? (q3133foo)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.134: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other food? (q3134oth)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.135: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-milk? (q3135mil)

File: section3

## 3.135: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-milk? (q3135mil)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.136: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel? (q3136die)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.137: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel? (q3137liv)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.138: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-medicine? (q3138med)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.129: Shifted pastoralists gave settled -N/A? (q3139n\_a)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.1397: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other? (q31397ot)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 319  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.13: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other\_spec (s313spec)

File: section3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1010  
 Maximum: 4057

## Month (cmonth)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1

## 4.01:Community road quality (q401qual)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1



## 4.02:Oneway travel hrs-greater district centre (q402hour)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 0-168	

## 4.02:Oneway travel mins- greater district centre (q402minu)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

## 4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre (q402mode)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## 4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre\_spec (s402mode)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## 4.03:Oneway travel hrs-new district centre (q403hour)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

### 4.03:Oneway travel mins- new district centre (q403minu)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

### 4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre (q403mode)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

### 4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre\_spec (s403mode)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

### 4.04:Oneway travel hrs-supplies (q404hour)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	

### 4.04:Oneway travel mins- supplies (q404minu)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

#### 4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies (q404mode)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

#### 4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies\_spec (s404mode)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

#### 4.05:Oneway travel hrs-veg & fruits (q405hour)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	

#### 4.05:Oneway travel mins- veg & fruits (q405minu)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

#### 4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits (q405mode)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

#### 4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits\_spec (s405mode)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

#### 4.06:Oneway travel hrs-post office (q406hour)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 0-84	

#### 4.06:Oneway travel mins-post office (q406minu)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	

#### 4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office (q406mode)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

#### 4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office\_spec (s406mode)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

#### 4.07:Oneway travel hrs-use MPESA (q407hour)

File: section4

## 4.07:Oneway travel hrs-use MPESA (q407hour)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 84

## 4.07:Oneway travel mins-use MPESA (q407minu)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 84  
 Invalid: 161  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

## 4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA (q407mode)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1

## 4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA\_spec (s407mode)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 245

## 4.08:In community how many shops? (q408duka)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300

#### 4.09: In community how many vendors? (q409stre)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

#### 4.10: In community access to formal saving? (q410acce)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

#### 4.11: In community access to informal saving? (q411acce)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

#### 4.12 People sell livestock to community? (q412dope)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

#### 4.13: Oneway travel mins-livestock market (q413minu)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 0-74	

### 4.13:Oneway travel hrs-livestock market (q413hour)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 64
Range: 0-64	

### 4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market (q413mode)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

### 4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market\_spec (s413mode)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

### 4.13:Travel frequency-livestock market (q414howo)

File: section4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 343
Range: 1-343	

## District (cdistrict)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4056
Range: 0-4056	

## Month (cmonth)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Water Source Type (facility)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2450
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 41	

## 5:01:Community has this source? (q501)

File: section5



## 5.01:Community has this source? (q501)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

## 5.02:How many of this type (q502)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2147
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 1-700	

## 5.03:Constant supply-how many (q503)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2073
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

## 5.06:Twoway walk to source-hrs (q506hour)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2074
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## 5.06:Twoway walk to source-mins (q506minu)

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2074
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

## 5.08:How many can humans drink from? (q508)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 378  
Invalid: 2072  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

## Water Source Type (facility\_type)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2450  
Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010  
 Maximum: 4057

## Month (cmonth)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.01:1st main economic activity type (q801firs)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.01:1st main economic actvty type-other\_spec (s801firs)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.01:2nd main economic actvty type (q801seco)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 232  
 Invalid: 13

## 8.01:2nd main economic actvty type-other\_spec (s801seco)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.02:male casual labour wage (q802menw)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.03:females above 15 years work? (q803dowo)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.04:female daily average wage (q804fema)

File: section8

**Overview**

## 8.04:female daily average wage (q804fema)

### File: section8

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-400

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 181  
Minimum: 12  
Maximum: 400

## 8.05:female daily work hours (q805fema)

### File: section8

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-98

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 183  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 98

## 8.06:boys under 15 years paid work? (q806dobo)

### File: section8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 245  
Invalid: 0

## 8.07:1st most common paid work type (q807firs)

### File: section8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 208

## 8.07:1st most common paid work type-other\_spec (s807firs)

### File: section8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 8.07:2nd most common paid work type (q807seco)

### File: section8

#### Overview

## 8.07:2nd most common paid work type (q807seco)

File: section8

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 211

## 8.07:2nd most common paid work type-other\_spec (s807seco)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.08:boys work seasonal? (q808isth)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 208

## 8.09:boys work hrs daily (q809boyh)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 210  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98

## 8.10:girls under 15 paid work? (q810dogi)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.11:1st most common paid work type (q811firs)

File: section8

**Overview**

## 8.11:1st most common paid work type (q811firs)

File: section8

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 229

## 8.11:1st most common paid work type-other\_spec (s811firs)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.11:2nd most common paid work type (q811seco)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-97

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 229

## 8.11:2nd most common paid work type-other\_spec (s811seco)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.12:girls work seasonal? (q812isth)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 229

## 8.13:girls work hrs daily (q813girl)

File: section8

**Overview**

## 8.13:girls work hrs daily (q813girl)

## File: section8

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 229  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98

## 8.14:households better now than last year? (q814areh)

## File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.15:why- Good rains? (q8151goo)

## File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 227

## 8.15:why- Get more work? (q8152inc)

## File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 227

## 8.15:why- Aid more? (q8153inc)

## File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 227



## 8.15:why- Food prices down? (q8154dec)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 227

## 8.15:why- Peace this year? (q8155noc)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 227

## 8.15:why- Other? (q81597ot)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 227

## 8.15:why- Other\_spec (s815spec)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.16:why- Drought? (q8161dro)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Get less work? (q8162dec)

File: section8

## 8.16:why- Get less work? (q8162dec)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Disease - human? (q8163dis)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Disease - livestock? (q8164dis)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Disease - crop? (q8165dis)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Aid less? (q8166dec)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Food prices up? (q8167inc)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Conflict? (q8168con)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Other? (q81697ot)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 183  
 Invalid: 62

## 8.16:why- Other\_spec (s816spec)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 3430  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 3430  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4057

Valid cases: 3430  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4057

## Month (cmonth)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3430  
 Invalid: 0

## shock type (shock)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 3430  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.01:last year shock? (q901)

File: section9

## 9.01:last year shock? (q901)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 9.021:its 1st main effect (q9021)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 910
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2520
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## 9.021:its 1st main effect- other\_spec (s9021spe)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	

## 9.022:its 2nd main effect (q9022)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2739
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## 9.022:its 2nd main effect- other\_spec (s9022spe)

File: section9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## 9.023:its 3rd main effect (q9023)

File: section9

**Overview**

## 9.023:its 3rd main effect (q9023)

### File: section9

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 2931

## 9.023:its 3rd main effect- other\_spec (s9023spe)

### File: section9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 36

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## 9.03:last 3 yrs same shock? (q903)

### File: section9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3429  
Invalid: 1

## shock type (shock\_type)

### File: section9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3430  
Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: section10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010  
 Maximum: 4057

## Month (cmonth)

File: section10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 10.1:last year long rains- how good? (q1001)

File: section10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## 10.2:last year short rains- how good? (q1002)

File: section10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 245  
Invalid: 0



## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## Month (cmonth)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Maize - grain (A\_\_101pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Maize - flour (pre-packed) (A\_\_102pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Maize - flour (Posho) (A\_\_103pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Wheat flour (A\_\_104pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Rice - pre-packed (A\_\_105pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 60-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Rice - loose (A\_\_106pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Pasta - pre-packed (A\_\_107pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-9999

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 1

## retail price-Pasta - loose (macaroni) (A\_\_108pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Dried beans (society/haja) (A\_\_109pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Eggs (A\_\_110pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Fresh milk (A\_\_111pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Powdered milk (A\_\_112pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Soured milk (Mala) (A\_\_113pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Goat meat/ sheep meat (A\_\_114pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 70-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Chicken (A\_\_115pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 150-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Beef (A\_\_116pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 70-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Cooking oil (liquids) (A\_\_117pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Sugar (A\_\_118pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Salt (A\_\_119pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Kale (Sukuma wiki) (A\_\_120pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-White cabbage (A\_\_121pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Tomatoes (A\_\_122pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Tomato paste (A\_\_123pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Onions (A\_\_124pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Bananas (ripe) (A\_\_125pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Tea leaves (A\_\_126pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Coffee (A\_\_127pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Tobacco (cigarettes, loose) (A\_\_128pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Chat/ qat/ miraa (A\_\_132pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Paraffin/ kerosene (A\_\_133pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Charcoal (A\_\_134pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 150-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Firewood (A\_\_135pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Soap (toilet/ laundry) (A\_\_136pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Washing powder, detergents (A\_\_137pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.5-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Batteries (A\_\_138pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Animal cart (A\_\_139pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-45000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0



## retail price-Water drum (A\_\_140pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 400-30000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Plough (A\_\_141pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Wheelbarrow (A\_\_142pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 300-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Sickle (A\_\_143pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Pick axe (A\_\_144pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Axe (A\_\_145pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Hoe (Jembe) (A\_\_146pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 150-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Spade (A\_\_147pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Machete (panga) (A\_\_148pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Leather/ stick bed (A\_\_149pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Mattress (A\_\_150pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 300-9999	

## retail price-Hides/skins/pelts (A\_\_151pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

## retail price-Metal box/ trunk (A\_\_152pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 20-9999	

## retail price-Panier (A\_\_153pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 20-9999	

## retail price-Mosquito net (A\_\_154pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 150-9999	

## retail price-Gourd (A\_\_155pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Bucket (A\_\_156pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Traditonal stool (Gambar) (A\_\_157pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Mat (Mkeka) (A\_\_158pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Basic mobile phone (A\_\_161pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Cattle male adult (A\_\_162apr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 500-99998	

## retail price-Cattle male young (A\_\_162bpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-35000	

## retail price-Cattle female adult (A\_\_162cpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 500-33000	

## retail price-Cattle female young (A\_\_162dpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-30000	

## retail price-Goat male adult (A\_\_163apr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 800-60000	

## retail price-Goat male young (A\_\_163bpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Goat female adult (A\_\_163cpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 90-16000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Goat female young (A\_\_163dpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-18000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Sheep male adult (A\_\_164apr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-48000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Sheep male young (A\_\_164bpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Sheep female adult (A\_\_164cpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-12000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Sheep female young (A\_\_164dpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Camels male adult (A\_\_165apr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 900-350000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Camels male young (A\_\_165bpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-70000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Camels female adult (A\_\_165cpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1500-70000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Camels female young (A\_\_165dpr)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1000-180000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Donkey/mule/ass (A\_\_166pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 350-120000

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0

## retail price-Poultry (A\_\_167pri)

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 150-9999

Valid cases: 245  
 Invalid: 0



## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-343

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 343

## District (cdistrict)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Sub-Location (csubloca)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010  
 Maximum: 4057

## Month (cmonth)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.041:last yr conflict cause -pasture? (q9041)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.042:last yr conflict cause -water point? (q9042)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.043:last yr conflict cause- livestock (q9043)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.044:last yr conflict cause- tribal clash? (q9044)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.045:last yr conflict cause- cross-border? (q9045)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.0499:last yr conflict cause- N/A? (q90499)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.0497:last yr conflict cause- other? (q90497)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.04:last yr conflict cause- other\_spec (s904spec)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.051:last 5yrs conflict cause- pasture? (q9051)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.052:last 5yrs conflict cause- water point? (q9052)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.053:last 5yrs conflict cause- raid livestock? (q9053)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.054:last 5yrs conflict cause- tribal clash? (q9054)

File: section99

## 9.054:last 5yrs conflict cause- tribal clash? (q9054)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.055:last 5yrs conflict cause- cross-border ? (q9055)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.0599:last 5yrs conflict cause- N/A? (q90599)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.0597:last 5yrs conflict cause- other? (q90597)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## 9.05:last 5yrs conflict cause- other\_spec (s905spec)

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

## District ID (DistrictCode)

File: ClusterMaster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 10-40	

## District name (DistrictName)

File: ClusterMaster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: ClusterMaster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Cluster name (ClusterName)

File: ClusterMaster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

## Province name (Province)

File: ClusterMaster

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Number of HHs in sub location (NumSubLocHH)

File: ClusterMaster

**Overview**

## Number of HHs in sub location (NumSubLocHH)

File: ClusterMaster

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 113-1776

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 113  
Maximum: 1776

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: disaggregation\_data

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## household weight (inverse of selection probability) (hh\_wt)

File: disaggregation\_data

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 173.6
Range: 1-173.600006103516	

## Treatment status of sublocation (treatmentlocation)

File: disaggregation\_data

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Beneficiary Status (BenStatus)

File: disaggregation\_data

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Targeting code (TargetingCode)

File: disaggregation\_data

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Targeting mechanism (TargetingMechanism)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

## Household Size (HHSize)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

## HH size: adult equivalent (OECD modified scale) (HHNumAdeq)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 16	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16.5
Range: 1-16.4899998754263	

## paasche price index (used to adjust for regional price variations) (normpind)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 0.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.5
Range: 0.76584529876709-1.46286225318909	

## total monthly consumption expenditure (incl. rent, nominal terms) (totexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 11	Minimum: 576.9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72640
Range: 576.875-72640.03125	



total monthly consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price differences a (rtotexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 437.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52480.7
Range: 437.434997558594-52480.734375	

total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (incl. rent, nominal terms) (pcexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 193.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8777.5
Range: 193.214279174805-8777.5244140625	

total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price di (rpcexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 177.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8093.3
Range: 177.77326965332-8093.34326171875	

total monthly per adult equivalent consumption expenditure (adjusted for regiona (radeqexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 194.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8707.9
Range: 194.820022583008-8707.8896484375	

total monthly education expenditure per child (6-17years)(nominal terms) (ExpEducPChild1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

total monthly education expenditure per child (6-17years)(nominal terms) (ExpEducPChild1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5616.66650390625

Valid cases: 3730  
Invalid: 907  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5616.7

total food consumption expenditure per adult equivalent(nominal terms) (ExpFoodPAdeq1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 143.799255371094-7274.45556640625

Valid cases: 4635  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 143.8  
Maximum: 7274.5

total monthly health expenditure per capita(nominal terms) (ExpHealthPCap1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1266.66674804688

Valid cases: 4635  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1266.7

Food share of consumption expenditure (%) (ExpShareFood)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 23.1540241241455-99.5258636474609

Valid cases: 4635  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 23.2  
Maximum: 99.5

Total monthly household consumption expenditure per adult equivalent (ExpTotalPAdeq1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

## Total monthly household consumption expenditure per adult equivalent (ExpTotalPAdeq1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 223.255065917969-12052.8310546875

Valid cases: 4635  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 223.3  
Maximum: 12052.8

## total monthly education expenditure (nominal terms) (eduexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17837.5
Range: 0-17837.5	

## total monthly food expenditure (nominal terms) (foodexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 380.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41757.7
Range: 380.208343505859-41757.7421875	

## total monthly health expenditure (nominal terms) (healthexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8056.7
Range: 0-8056.66650390625	

## total monthly non food expenditure (nominal terms) (nfoodexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 20.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36435.6
Range: 20.8333339691162-36435.56640625	

## total monthly per capita food expenditure (nominal terms) (pcfoodexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 16	Minimum: 124.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7039.3
Range: 124.149658203125-7039.28564453125	

## Quintile of radeqexp (quintile)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## total monthly rent expenditure (nominal terms) (rentexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: hh\_weights\_original

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## household weight (inverse of selection probability) (hh\_wt\_original)

File: hh\_weights\_original

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 1.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1077.4
Range: 1.78372585773468-1077.35681152344	

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHAsset

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHAsset

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## (HHID)

File: HHAsset

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Asset code (AssetCode)

File: HHAsset

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 912-976	

## Asset Description (AssetDesc)

File: HHAsset

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203307
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	

## Number owned (T7EQ01)

File: HHAsset

## Number owned (T7EQ01)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 142712
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	

## Replacement value (per unit) (T7EQ02)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207671
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500000
Range: 0-500000	

## Describes the Asset Category, used for filtering purposes (AssetCat)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213111
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

## Cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1011-4056	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 7002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7855
Range: 7002-7855	

## (HHID)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10117155
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40567855
Range: 10117155-40567855	

## Roster ID of beneficiary (T4CAQ01)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## roster ID of Primary Recipient (T4CAQ03)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	



## What is their position in the community? (T4CAQ04)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 69

## roster ID of Secondary Recipient (T4CAQ05)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 0

## What is their position in the community? (T4CAQ06)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 25

## Does [NAME] currently receive HSNP cash transfers? (T4CAQ07)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 0

## Has [NAME] ever received cash transfers (T4CAQ08)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 91

# How many payments have you received up until now (T4CAQ09)

## File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 0

## Cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

### File: HHconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Code consumption item (ItemCode)

### File: HHconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 201
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 418
Range: 201-418	

## Consumption Item Description (Cons\_Item\_Desc)

### File: HHconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213302
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

## Description of secondary level category (ConsCategoryLabel)

### File: HHconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 213302
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

## Reporting period (RepPeriod)

### File: HHconsData

#### Overview

## Reporting period (RepPeriod)

File: HHconsData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 213302  
 Invalid: 0

In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]? (T7BSQ02)

File: HHconsData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 213256  
 Invalid: 46

What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 30 days? (T7BBQ01)

File: HHconsData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-84000

Valid cases: 27440  
 Invalid: 185862  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 84000

What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 3 months? (T7BCQ01)

File: HHconsData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-59000

Valid cases: 3389  
 Invalid: 209913  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 59000

What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 12 months? (T7BDQ01)

File: HHconsData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-3000000

Valid cases: 22507  
 Invalid: 190795  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 3000000

# HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID (T7BQ01)

File: HHconsData

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 213256

Invalid: 0

## Cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHCopingStrategy

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHCopingStrategy

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## (HHID)

### File: HHCopingStrategy

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## On how many days in the last 30 days did you or anyone in your household (T7GQ09a)

### File: HHCopingStrategy

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

## Coping strategy description (T7GQ09b)

### File: HHCopingStrategy

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	



## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Language of interview (T1\_Q01)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T1\_Q01 Description (T1\_Q01\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

## Was an interpreter used? (T1\_Q02)

File: HHData



## Was an interpreter used? (T1\_Q02)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Who is the Head of the Household (T3\_Q01)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Roster number of the main respondent (T3\_Q02)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Who makes the main decisions on how the household budget is spent? (T3\_Q03)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Is [main provider's NAME] a member of this household? (T3\_Q04)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Is there anyone else (not from HH) that provides regular support  
(T3\_Q05)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

If so, how many other people provide for this household? (T3\_Q06)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3989
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any  
other hhs? (T3\_Q07)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How many other households does the main provider provide for?  
(T3AQ01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3354
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Which of the following categories best describes this household?  
(T4AQ01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Which of the following categories best describes this household?  
(T4AQ01)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

Do you have access to resources in this Sub Location? (T4AQ02)  
File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

Are you represented by the chief of this Sub Location? (T4AQ03)  
File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

Village currently closest to? (Village\_ID)  
File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-206

Valid cases: 4576  
Invalid: 61  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 206

Village currently closest to? (T4AQ09)  
File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 351  
Invalid: 0

Is this hh being interviewed in their home dwelling? (T4AQ07)  
File: HHData

## Is this hh being interviewed in their home dwelling? (T4AQ07)

File: HHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 1

## Are you from this sub-location? (T4AQ08)

File: HHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 1

## Current distance from home community (KM) (T4AQ05)

File: HHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 67  
 Invalid: 4570  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## Has this household moved since last time we interviewed you about 1 year ago? (T4AQ10)

File: HHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 1

## How long has the household been located on this spot? YEARS (T4AQ10a)

File: HHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 801  
 Invalid: 3836

## How long has the household been located on this spot? MONTHS (T4AQ10b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 801
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3836
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Why did the household move? (T4AQ11)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 801
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3836
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## T4AQ12 Description (T4AQ11\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 88	

## From where did the household move? (T4AQ12)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 801
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3836
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Is [REC\_NAME] the primary recipient for your card? (T4BQ01)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3275
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Comment (T4BQ02)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

## Is this primary recipient a household member? (T4BQ03)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1362  
 Invalid: 3275

What is the primary recipient's position in the community?  
(T4BQ04)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 4517

## T4BQ04 Description (T4BQ04\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

Can you confirm which member of the household is the primary  
recipient? (T4BQ05)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1191  
 Invalid: 3446

s [REC2\_NAME] the secondary recipient for your card? (T4BQ06)

File: HHDData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1359  
Invalid: 3278

Comment (T4BQ07)

File: HHDData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 179

Valid cases: 6

Is this secondary recipient a household member? (T4BQ08)

File: HHDData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1362  
Invalid: 3275

What is the secondary recipient's position in the community?  
(T4BQ09)

File: HHDData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 471  
Invalid: 4166

T4BQ09 Description (T4BQ09\_OtherDes)

File: HHDData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

Can you confirm which member of the household is the secondary recipient? (T4BQ10)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 831
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3806
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Is this HH located in the sampled SL? (T4\_HHLoc)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is the main language spoken in this household? (T4\_Q01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T4\_Q01 Description (T4\_Q01\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

What is this household's main religion? (T4\_Q02)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	



## T4\_Q02 Description (T4\_Q02\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

## What is this household's clan? (T4\_Q03)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-805

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## T4\_Q03 Description (T4\_Q03\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 965  
Invalid: 0

## What is this household's subclan? (T4\_Q04)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 0

## What is this household's sub-subclan? (T4\_Q05)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 0

## Are there any other beneficiaries in this household? (T4\_Q08)

File: HHData

### Overview

## Are there any other beneficiaries in this household? (T4\_Q08)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1393  
 Invalid: 3244

## HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID (T7BQ01)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 0

## Do you keep any livestock? (T7DQ01)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4637  
 Invalid: 0

## Have you heard of any livestock insurance product being sold over the past year? (T7DQ06)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1210  
 Invalid: 3427

## From what sources did you hear about the livestock insurance product? FIRST (T7DQ07a)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 190  
 Invalid: 4447

What source or sources did you hear about the livestock insurance product? 2nd (T7DQ07b)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4447
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

What source or sources did you hear about the livestock insurance product? 3rd (T7DQ07c)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4627
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Did you purchase insurance? (T7DQ08)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Why not? (T7DQ09)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4481
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T7DQ09 Description (T7DQ09\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 63	

## When did you purchased the insurance? MONTH (T7DQ10a)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 4603

## When did you purchased the insurance? YEAR (T7DQ10b)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 4603

## How much did you pay? (T7DQ11)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 715  
 Invalid: 3922  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 10000

## Camels (T7DQ12a)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 4603

## Cattle (T7DQ12b)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 4603

## Sheep (T7DQ12c)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4603
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Goat (T7DQ12d)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4603
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

## Did you receive a discount coupon that reduced the price of insurance? (T7DQ13)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## The coupon was for what percent reduction in the price of insurance? (T7DQ14)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3951
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4875
Range: 0-4875	

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st (T7GQ01a)

File: HHData

### Overview

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st (T7GQ01a)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st (T7GQ01b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ02a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## T7GQ02a Description (T7GQ02a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ02b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## T7GQ02b Description (T7GQ02b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## Enough food for HH this period? A. BEFORE THE LONG RAINS (T7GQ03a)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 1

## Enough food for HH this period? B. DURING THE LONG RAINS (T7GQ03b)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 1

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st (T7GQ04a)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 1

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st (T7GQ04b)

File: HHData

**Overview**

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st (T7GQ04b)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ05a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## T7GQ05a Description (T7GQ05a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ05b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## T7GQ05b Description (T7GQ05b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0



## Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? D. BEFORE THE SHORT RAINS (T7GQ06a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? E. DURING THE SHORT RAINS (T7GQ06b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## In which period was the shortage of food most acute for your household? (T7GQ07)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## During the worst period, did your household skip entire days without eating? (T7GQ08)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Description of situation of household now, in terms of standard of living (T7HQ01)

File: HHData

### Overview

## Description of situation of household now, in terms of standard of living (T7HQ01)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## Compared with a year ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse? (T7HQ02)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago?

### DESCRIPTION FIRST (T7HQ03a1)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2331  
Invalid: 2306

## T7HQ03a1 Description (T7HQ03a1\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE FIRST (T7HQ03a2)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2331  
Invalid: 2306

## T7HQ03a2 Description (T7HQ03a2\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 41

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 0

Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago?

DESCRIPTION SECOND (T7HQ03a3)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2329  
 Invalid: 2308

## T7HQ03a3 Description (T7HQ03a3\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 21

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE  
SECOND (T7HQ03a4)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2194  
 Invalid: 2443

## T7HQ03a4 Description (T7HQ03a4\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

## Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago?

### DESCRIPTION FIRST (T7HQ03b1)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 750
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3887
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

### T7HQ03b1 Description (T7HQ03b1\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	

## Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE FIRST (T7HQ03b2)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 750
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3887
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### T7HQ03b2 Description (T7HQ03b2\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 68	

## Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago?

### DESCRIPTION SECOND (T7HQ03b3)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 750
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3887
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## T7HQ03b3 Description (T7HQ03b3\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 64

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE SECOND (T7HQ03b4)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 318  
 Invalid: 4319

## T7HQ03b4 Description (T7HQ03b4\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## Main shock 1 (T7HQ04a)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 4636  
 Invalid: 1

## T7HQ04a Description (T7HQ04a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 70

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 0

## Main shock 2 (T7HQ04b)

File: HHData

**Overview**

## Main shock 2 (T7HQ04b)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

## T7HQ04b Description (T7HQ04b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 67

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 0

Compared with 2 years ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse? (T7HQ05)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4636  
Invalid: 1

Anyone in hh participate in employment prog giving food or cash for work? (T7JQ04)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4637  
Invalid: 0

Anyone received other cash transfers (T7JQ09)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4637  
Invalid: 0

## Do you currently have any cash savings? (T7KQ01)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4637  
 Invalid: 0

## Where do you keep your cash savings? (T7KQ02)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 352  
 Invalid: 4285

## T7KQ02 Description (T7KQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

## How much savings do you have (KSh)? (T7KQ03)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7000000

Valid cases: 352  
 Invalid: 4285  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7000000

## Have you or anybody in your household borrowed any money in the last 12 months? (T7KQ04)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4637  
 Invalid: 0

## Reason cash not owed to anyone (T7KQ05)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7KQ05 Description (T7KQ05\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 48	

## How many times? (T7KQ06)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4085
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 1-5000	

## How much did you borrow (Total KSh)? (T7KQ07)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4085
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 670000
Range: 1-670000	

## From whom did you borrow (refer to last loan)? (T7KQ08)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4085
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7KQ08 Description (T7KQ08\_OtherDes)

File: HHData



## T7KQ08 Description (T7KQ08\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## What was this last loan for? (T7KQ09)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 552  
 Invalid: 4085

## T7KQ09 Description (T7KQ09\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

## How much money do you currently owe in total (KSh)? (T7KQ10)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-410000

Valid cases: 4637  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 410000

Have you bought anything on credit in the last 3 months?  
(T7KQ11)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4637  
 Invalid: 0

## If not, why not? (T7KQ12)

File: HHData

## If not, why not? (T7KQ12)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3152
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7KQ12 Description (T7KQ12\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 73	

## How many times? (T7KQ13)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1485
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	

## How much was it worth (Total KSh)? (T7KQ14)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1485
Width: 6	Minimum: -6000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240000
Range: -6000-240000	

## The last time you bought something on credit, what did you buy? (T7KQ15)

File: HHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1485
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7KQ15 Description (T7KQ15\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## How much do you still owe (KSh)? (amount outstanding) (T7KQ16)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-240000

Valid cases: 4637  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 240000

## General comments (Comments)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 4461

## ID of interviewer (InterviewerID)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 4637  
Invalid: 0

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4056
Range: 1010-4056	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7920
Range: 1004-7920	

## (HHID)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10103008
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40567920
Range: 10103008-40567920	

## Employment Programme ID (ProgramID)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Who participated (write name)? (MemNum)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Was it for cash or food? (T7JQ06)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 232  
Invalid: 0

## Number of days participated (T7JQ07)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-251

Valid cases: 224  
Invalid: 8  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 251

## Daily rate (KSh) (T7JQ08)

File: HHEmploymentProgramme

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2.5-15000

Valid cases: 232  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 2.5  
Maximum: 15000

## Cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHFoodAid

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHFoodAid

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## (HHID)

### File: HHFoodAid

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Description of Food Aid (AidType)

### File: HHFoodAid

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Has anyone in your household received food aid in the last 12 month from [TYPE]? (T7JQ01)

### File: HHFoodAid

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Number of months food aid received (T7JQ02)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 6200  
Invalid: 7711  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 200

## Monthly value (T7JQ03)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -45-39600

Valid cases: 6195  
Invalid: 7716  
Minimum: -45  
Maximum: 39600

## Cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## (HHID)

### File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Consumption item code (ItemCode)

### File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-154	

## Consumption item label (ItemLabel)

### File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250398
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 65	

## Consumption item category (ConsCategory)

### File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 250398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-34	

## Description of secondary level category (ConsCategoryLabel)

### File: HHFoodconsData



## Description of secondary level category (ConsCategoryLabel)

File: HHFoodconsData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 250398  
 Invalid: 0

## Reporting period (RepPeriod)

File: HHFoodconsData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 250398  
 Invalid: 0

## In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]? (T7BSQ01)

File: HHFoodconsData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 250398  
 Invalid: 0

## How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]? QUANTITY (T7BAEQ01a)

File: HHFoodconsData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -25-28000

Valid cases: 47639  
 Invalid: 202759  
 Minimum: -25  
 Maximum: 28000

## How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]? UNIT (T7BAEQ01b)

File: HHFoodconsData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 97355  
 Invalid: 153043

What is the total value of the [FOOD] you consumed during the past 7 days? (T7BAEQ02)

File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 202759
Width: 5	Minimum: -240
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: -240-12000	

How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? MAIN (T7BAEQ03a)

File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 202759
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? SECOND (T7BAEQ03b)

File: HHFoodconsData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153043
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## In this hh, who decides how the cash transfers from the HSNP prog are used? (IMPaaQ01)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Who does [NAME] consult with when deciding how to use the payment? (IMPaaQ02)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Item purchased with transfer Last 1st (IMPaaQ03a)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Item purchased with transfer Last 2nd (IMPaaQ03b)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3146
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Item purchased with transfer Last 3rd (IMPaaQ03c)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3393
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Item purchased with transfer Last 4th (IMPaaQ03d)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 595
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3951
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## IMPaaQ03d Description (IMPaaQ03d\_OtherDes)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	

## Item purchased with transfer Last 5th (IMPaaQ03e)

### File: HHImpact

## Item purchased with transfer Last 5th (IMPaaQ03e)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4300
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Item purchased with transfer First 1st (IMPaaQ04a)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## IMPaaQ04a Description (IMPaaQ04a\_OtherDes)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 42	

## Item purchased with transfer First 2nd (IMPaaQ04b)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3146
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Item purchased with transfer First 3rd (IMPaaQ04c)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1084
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3462
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Item purchased with transfer First 4th (IMPaaQ04d)

### File: HHImpact

## Item purchased with transfer First 4th (IMPaaQ04d)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 613
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3933
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Item purchased with transfer First 5th (IMPaaQ04e)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4300
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## Use the cash transfers separately from the rest of the hh's money? (IMPabQ01)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Since hh began receiving cash, has your hh been able to have more meals? (IMPabQ02)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Do you sometimes save some money as cash from the HSNP transfer to use later? (IMPabQ03)

### File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Do you sometimes save some money as cash from the HSNP transfer to use later? (IMPabQ03)

File: HHImpact

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1402  
Invalid: 3144

Where/how do you save? 1st (IMPabQ04a)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 212  
Invalid: 4334

Where/how do you save? 2nd (IMPabQ04b)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 212  
Invalid: 4334

Where/how do you save? 3rd (IMPabQ04c)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 4511

Regularly sharing cash transfers with anyone (not as a loan) outside of the hh? (IMPacQ01)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1402  
Invalid: 3144

## Who do you share/give your transfer with? 1st (IMPacQ02a)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 398  
 Invalid: 4148

## Who do you share/give your transfer with? 2nd (IMPacQ02b)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
 Invalid: 4148

## Who do you share/give your transfer with? 3rd (IMPacQ02c)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 190  
 Invalid: 4356

In total, how much of your last transfer did you give away?  
(IMPacQ03)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 398  
 Invalid: 4148  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6000

What have been the most positive aspects of the Programme? 1st  
(IMPadQ01a)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1402  
 Invalid: 3144



## What have been the most positive aspects of the Programme? 2nd (IMPadQ01b)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## What have been the most positive aspects of the Programme? 3rd (IMPadQ01c)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3182
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-100	

## What have been the most negative aspects of the Programme? 1st (IMPadQ02a)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## IMPadQ02a Description (IMPadQ02a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	

## What have been the most negative aspects of the Programme? 2nd (IMPadQ02b)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

## What have been the most negative aspects of the Programme? 2nd (IMPadQ02b)

File: HHImpact

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 923  
Invalid: 3623

## What have been the most negative aspects of the Programme? 3rd (IMPadQ02c)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 692  
Invalid: 3854

## able to borrow a large amount of cash - non fam (IMPaeQ01)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1402  
Invalid: 3144

## 12 months ago - able to borrow a large amount of cash (Non fam) (IMPaeQ02)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 394  
Invalid: 4152

## Easier to borrow cash in an emergency specifically because you became a ben? (IMPaeQ03)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Easier to borrow cash in an emergency specifically because you became a ben? (IMPaeQ03)

File: HHImpact

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 4346

able to buy food and provisions on credit (IMPaeQ04)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1402  
Invalid: 3144

12 months ago, normally have been able to buy food on credit if you needed to? (IMPaeQ05)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1098  
Invalid: 3448

easier to buy food on credit because a beneficiary of the HSNP programme? (IMPaeQ06)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 186  
Invalid: 4360

Do you currently have a business? (IMPaeQ07)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1402  
Invalid: 3144

In last 1Y, able to expand or improve an existing business activity?  
(IMPaeQ08)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4367
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What type of business(es)? 1st (IMPaeQ09a)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4479
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

What type of business(es)? 2nd (IMPaeQ09b)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4479
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

What type of business(es)? 3rd (IMPaeQ09c)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4535
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Able to improve this existing business as a direct result of  
receiving cash? (IMPaeQ10)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4479
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## In the last 12 months, have you started a new business activity ? (IMPaeQ11)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4367
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## What type of New business(es)? 1st (IMPaeQ12a)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4529
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## IMPaeQ12a Description (IMPaeQ12a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## What type of New business(es)? 2nd (IMPaeQ12b)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4529
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## What type of New business(es)? 3rd (IMPaeQ12c)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4529
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Were you able to start this new business as a direct result of receiving cash? (IMPaeQ13)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4367
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Compared to 1Y ago any changes to your household's work / livelihood patterns? (IMPafQ01)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How changes to patterns? 1st (IMPafQ02a)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4266
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

How changes to patterns? 2nd (IMPafQ02b)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4266
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

How changes to patterns? 3rd (IMPafQ02c)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4430
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## Have these changes been a direct result of receiving the HSNP cash transfers? (IMPafQ03)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4266
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## For fixed value of support which following forms of support would you prefer? (IMPafQ04)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## Preferred support? 1st (IMPafQ05a)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Preferred support? 2nd (IMPafQ05b)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3144
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## Preferred support? 3rd (IMPafQ05c)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3307
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

In an emergency able to borrow a large amount of cash from a non-family member? (IMPbaQ01)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3096  
Invalid: 1450

Able to borrow a large amount of cash from a non-family member 1Y ago? (IMPbaQ02)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 451  
Invalid: 4095

Able to buy food from the place where you usually go to do your shopping? (IMPbaQ03)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3096  
Invalid: 1450

Able to buy food from place where usually go to do your shopping 12 Months ago? (IMPbaQ04)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2076  
Invalid: 2470

Do you currently have a business? (IMPbaQ05)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview



## Do you currently have a business? (IMPbaQ05)

File: HHImpact

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3096  
 Invalid: 1450

## In the last 1Y, have you been able to expand or improve an existing business? (IMPbaQ06)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 353  
 Invalid: 4193

## What type of business(es)? 1st (IMPbaQ07a)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 71  
 Invalid: 4475

## IMPbaQ07a Description (IMPbaQ07a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 0

## What type of business(es)? 2nd (IMPbaQ07b)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 71  
 Invalid: 4475

## What type of business(es)? 3rd (IMPbaQ07d)

File: HHImpact

## What type of business(es)? 3rd (IMPbaQ07d)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 4532

## In the last 12 months, have you started a new business activity? (IMPbaQ08)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 353  
Invalid: 4193

## What type of New business(es)? 1st (IMPbaQ09a)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 4503

## What type of New business(es)? 2nd (IMPbaQ09b)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 4504

## What type of New business(es)? 3rd (IMPbaQ09c)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 4540

Compared to 12 months ago are you receiving the same amount of food aid/relief? (IMPbbQ01)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1469
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Why are you receiving less food aid? (IMPbbQ02)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3253
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

For a fixed value of support which forms of support would you prefer? (IMPbbQ03)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1470
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

IMPbbQ03 Description (IMPbbQ03\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

Compared to 1Y ago any changes to your household's work / livelihood patterns? (IMPbbQ04)

File: HHImpact

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3051
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## How changes to patterns? 1st (IMPbbQ05a)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 423  
 Invalid: 4123

## How changes to patterns? 2nd (IMPbbQ05b)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 423  
 Invalid: 4123

## How changes to patterns? 3rd (IMPbbQ05c)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 195  
 Invalid: 4351

Are you aware of the HSNP cash transfer programme?  
(IMPbcQ01a)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 846  
 Invalid: 3700

Are you aware of the HSNP cash transfer programme?  
(IMPbcQ01b)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 662  
 Invalid: 3884

## How was this cash received? (IMPbcQ01c)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 66  
 Invalid: 4480

## Who is the HSNP beneficiary in this household? (IMPbcQ01d)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 4511

Are you aware of the HSNP cash transfer programme?  
(IMPbcQ01e)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 65  
 Invalid: 4481

What are the most positive aspects of the Programme? 1st  
(IMPbcQ02a)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 786  
 Invalid: 3760

What are the most positive aspects of the Programme? 2nd  
(IMPbcQ02b)

File: HHImpact

**Overview**

## What are the most positive aspects of the Programme? 2nd (IMPbcQ02b)

File: HHImpact

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 767  
Invalid: 3779

## What are the most positive aspects of the Programme? 3rd (IMPbcQ02c)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 696  
Invalid: 3850

## What are the most negative aspects of the Programme? 1st (IMPbcQ03a)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 3760

## What are the most negative aspects of the Programme? 2nd (IMPbcQ03b)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 440  
Invalid: 4106

## What are the most negative aspects of the Programme? 3rd (IMPbcQ03c)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

## What are the most negative aspects of the Programme? 3rd (IMPbcQ03c)

File: HHImpact

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 4227

## IMPaaQ03a Description (IMPaaQ03a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

## IMPaaQ04e Description (IMPaaQ04e\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## IMPacQ02a Description (IMPacQ02a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 34

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

## IMPadQ01c Description (IMPadQ01c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 87

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

## IMPadQ02b Description (IMPadQ02b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 35

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 0

## IMPadQ02c Description (IMPadQ02c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 46

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 0

## IMPafQ02a Description (IMPafQ02a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 93

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

## IMPafQ05c Description (IMPafQ05c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbaQ09a Description (IMPbaQ09a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbcQ03b Description (IMPbcQ03b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 73

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbcQ03c Description (IMPbcQ03c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 0



## IMPaaQ03b Description (IMPaaQ03b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## IMPaaQ03c Description (IMPaaQ03c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## IMPaaQ03e Description (IMPaaQ03e\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## IMPaaQ04b Description (IMPaaQ04b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## IMPaaQ04c Description (IMPaaQ04c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## IMPaaQ04d Description (IMPaaQ04d\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## IMPabQ04a Description (IMPabQ04a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## IMPabQ04b Description (IMPabQ04b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 0

## IMPacQ02b Description (IMPacQ02b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

## IMPacQ02c Description (IMPacQ02c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## IMPaeQ09a Description (IMPaeQ09a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 51

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## IMPafQ02b Description (IMPafQ02b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbaQ09b Description (IMPbaQ09b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbbQ02 Description (IMPbbQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbbQ05a Description (IMPbbQ05a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 35

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbcQ03a Description (IMPbcQ03a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 71

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## IMPadQ01a Description (IMPadQ01a\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 53

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## IMPadQ01b Description (IMPadQ01b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## IMPafQ05b Description (IMPafQ05b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbbQ05b Description (IMPbbQ05b\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 35

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbbQ05c Description (IMPbbQ05c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## IMPbcQ02c Description (IMPbcQ02c\_OtherDes)

File: HHImpact

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHLivestock

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHLivestock

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

### File: HHLivestock

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Code for type of animal (LivCode)

### File: HHLivestock

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 901-911	

## Do you keep any livestock? (T7DQ01)

### File: HHLivestock

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] does the HH own TODAY? (T7DQ02)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12554
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 368
Range: 0-368	

## How many of these are adults? (T7DQ03)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37863
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13144
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 0-280	

## Number reared (T7DQ04)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37714
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13293
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 110
Range: 0-110	

## Number owned specifically by the main provider separately from this household (T7DQ05)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13325
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 264
Range: 0-264	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Member ID (MemNum)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Who is [NAME]'s husband? SELECT MEMBER FROM ROSTER (HusbandID)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27133
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## Has the member moved (Mem\_IsJoiner)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Why did [NAME] move into the household? (PT\_Q05b)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24364
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## PT\_Q05b Description (PT\_Q05b\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

## How long has this person been in this household? (PT\_Q05c)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24939
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## PT\_Q05c Description (PT\_Q05c\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

## RoundNum (R1OldMemID)

File: HHMember

**Overview**



## RoundNum (R1OldMemID)

File: HHMember

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7006  
 Invalid: 20127

## RoundNum (R1OldMemIDx)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20127  
 Invalid: 7006

## Is [NAME] male or female? (T2\_Q03)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27132  
 Invalid: 1

## What was the age of [NAME] at last birthday (in completed years)? (T2\_Q04)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-108

Valid cases: 27128  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 108

## [NAME]'s relationship to the main provider? (T2\_Q06)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 27128  
 Invalid: 5

## T2\_Q05 Description (T2\_Q06\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

What is [NAME]'s marital status? READ ALL RESPONSES  
(T2\_Q07)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17864  
 Invalid: 9269

Can you confirm which member of the household is the registered  
programme benefi (T4\_Q07)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 12658  
 Invalid: 14475

## Do you have a national ID card? (T5AQ01)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12384  
 Invalid: 14749

RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONL ID CARD -  
MONTH (T5AQ02a)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3833  
 Invalid: 23300

## RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONAL ID CARD - YEAR (T5AQ02b)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3833
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23300
Width: 4	Minimum: 1903
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1993
Range: 1903-1993	

Do you have any document to verify your date of birth, and if so what is it? (T5AQ03)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3838
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - MONTH (T5AQ04a)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25831
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - YEAR (T5AQ04b)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25831
Width: 4	Minimum: 1977
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011
Range: 1977-2011	

Is [NAME]'s biological father alive? (T5AQ05)

File: HHMember

### Overview

## Is [NAME]'s biological father alive? (T5AQ05)

File: HHMember

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 14744  
 Invalid: 12389

## Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household? (T5AQ06)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12739  
 Invalid: 14394

## Who is [NAME]'s father? SELECT MEMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (T5AQ07)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 10815  
 Invalid: 16318

## Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive? (T5AQ08)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 14744  
 Invalid: 12389

## Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household? (T5AQ09)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14018  
 Invalid: 13115

## Who is [NAME]'s mother? SELECT MEMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (T5AQ10)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12790
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14343
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

## How many wives or unofficial wives in total? (T5AQ11)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23379
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## What is [name]'s main activity? (T5AQ12a)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3045
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T5AQ12a Description (T5AQ12a\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 43	

## What is [name]'s other activity? (T5AQ12b)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5443
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T5AQ12b Description (T5AQ12b\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

## Is [NAME] currently attending school? (T5BQ01)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16559  
 Invalid: 10574

## What is the highest grade [NAME] has attained? (T5BQ02)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 25983  
 Invalid: 1150

## T5BQ02 Description (T5BQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 44  
 Invalid: 0

## Does [NAME] suffer from any permanent disabilities? (T5CQ01)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27128  
 Invalid: 5

## What type of disability? (T5CQ02)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

## What type of disability? (T5CQ02)

File: HHMember

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 516  
Invalid: 26617

## T5CQ02 Description (T5CQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## What type of disability? (T5CQ02a)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 26940

## Has [name] suffered from a chronic illness? (T5CQ03)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27128  
Invalid: 5

## What illness did/does [name] suffer from? (T5CQ04)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 562  
Invalid: 26571

## T5CQ04 Description (T5CQ04\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

### Overview

## T5CQ04 Description (T5CQ04\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 0

Has [NAME] suffered any illness or injury in the last 3 months?  
 (T5CQ05)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18923  
 Invalid: 8210

Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last seven days?  
 (T5DQ01)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27128  
 Invalid: 5

For how many days was [NAME] absent? (T5DQ02)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4501  
 Invalid: 22632

Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last 12 months?  
 (T5DQ03)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27128  
 Invalid: 5



## For how many weeks was [NAME] absent? (T5DQ04)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21275
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	

## Why was [Name] absent? (T5DQ05)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21275
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T5DQ05 Description (T5DQ05\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 57	

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHMover

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHMover

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHMover

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Prev Member ID (R1OldMemID)

File: HHMover

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-23	

## Is this person currently a member of this HH (PT\_Q02a)

File: HHMover

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Why is [NAME] no longer in the household? (PT\_Q02b)

File: HHMover

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18480
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## PT\_Q02b Description (PT\_Q02b\_OtherDes)

File: HHMover

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

## How long has [NAME] not been part of this household? (PT\_Q02c)

File: HHMover

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18756
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

## Where did [NAME] move to? (PT\_Q02d)

File: HHMover

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18756
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Reason the interview has been suspended (OP\_ReasonSuspended)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	
Width: 242	

## Is ben same respondent interviewed for this section of the questionnaire? (Op\_aQ01)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2155
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2388
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Is other ben respondent interviewed for this section of the questionnaire? (Op\_aQ02)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3395

Has beneficiary been officially replaced by a new beneficiary? (Op\_aQ03)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3395

Is the new beneficiary currently a member of the household? (Op\_aQ04)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1145  
Invalid: 3398

Who is the new beneficiary (household representative)? (Op\_aQ05)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4543

Is new ben the respondent for this section (Op\_aQ06)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Is new ben the respondent for this section (Op\_aQ06)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1145  
Invalid: 3398

Who is the respondent you are talking to? (Op\_aQ07)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 4523

Does this household currently receive the HSNP cash transfers?  
(Op\_aQ08)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1165  
Invalid: 3378

Are you currently in regular contact with [NAME of sampled beneficiary]? (Op\_aQ09)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3395

Does beneficiary send any money from the transfer back to the household? (Op\_aQ10)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3395

Does anyone else send any money from the HSNP cash transfer back to the hh? (Op\_aQ11)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3395

Do you receive money from the transfer on regular basis (e.g. every 2 months)? (Op\_aQ12)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1145  
Invalid: 3398

In the last two months, how much money from the transfer have you received? (Op\_aQ13)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4543

Has this household ever received the HSNP cash transfers? (Op\_aQ14)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3395

Do you have a Smartcard? (Op\_bQ01)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

## Do you have a Smartcard? (Op\_bQ01)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 2385

## Do you have it with you? (Op\_bQ02)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2121  
 Invalid: 2422

## Is the name on the card spelt correctly? (Op\_bQ03)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2034  
 Invalid: 2509

## Write the beneficiary number. (Op\_bQ04)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 1243  
 Invalid: 0

## Why do you not have the Smartcard with you? (Op\_bQ05)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1231  
 Invalid: 3312

## Op\_bQ05 Description (Op\_bQ05\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**



## Op\_bQ05 Description (Op\_bQ05\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 0

## Have you ever had a card like this? (Op\_bQ06)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1182  
 Invalid: 3361

## Where has it gone? (Op\_bQ07)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1171  
 Invalid: 3372

## Did anyone from the programme talk with you or someone from your household? (Op\_bQ08)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1156  
 Invalid: 3387

## Has this household ever received money from the HSNP? (Op\_cQ01)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2159  
 Invalid: 2384

## If not, why not? (Op\_cQ02)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1165  
 Invalid: 3378

## Op\_cQ02 Description (Op\_cQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

## Has this household received money from the HSNP in the past two months? (Op\_cQ03)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2139  
 Invalid: 2404

## Has this household ever missed a payment? (Op\_cQ04)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2131  
 Invalid: 2412

## Why? (Op\_cQ05)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1196  
 Invalid: 3347

## Op\_cQ05 Description (Op\_cQ05\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 77

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

Received more than 1 payment at the same time to make up for a missed payment (Op\_cQ06)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1196  
 Invalid: 3347

How many payments did you received at the same time? (Op\_cQ07)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4300

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 4534  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4300

Did you complain? (Op\_cQ08)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1206  
 Invalid: 3337

If not, why not? (Op\_cQ09)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1169  
 Invalid: 3374

## Op\_cQ09 Description (Op\_cQ09\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## If yes, who to? (Op\_cQ10)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1182  
 Invalid: 3361

## Op\_cQ10 Description (Op\_cQ10\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

What feedback did you receive after making your complaint?  
(Op\_cQ11)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1182  
 Invalid: 3361

Do you know how often you should be receiving money from the  
HSNP?? (Op\_cQ12)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 2149  
 Invalid: 2394

## Op\_cQ12 Description (Op\_cQ12\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

Do you know how much money you are entitled to for each payment up to Aug 2011? (Op\_cQ13a)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 1003  
 Invalid: 3540

## Op\_cQ13a Description (Op\_cQ13a\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 54

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

Have you received any communication about an increase in the transfer amount? (Op\_cQ13b)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 299  
 Invalid: 4244

Do you know how much money you are entitled to for each payment after Aug 2011? (Op\_cQ13c)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 299  
 Invalid: 4244

## Op\_cQ13c Description (Op\_cQ13c\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## Who first told you how much money you will receive? (Op\_cQ14)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 2149  
Invalid: 2394

## Op\_cQ14 Description (Op\_cQ14\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 36

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 0

## Who told you about the increase? (Op\_cQ14b)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 207  
Invalid: 4336

## Op\_cQ14b Description (Op\_cQ14b\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

## Think you have to withdraw everything or can you keep the balance on the card? (Op\_cQ15)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Think you have to withdraw everything or can you keep the balance on the card? (Op\_cQ15)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2149  
Invalid: 2394

If not able to collect payment in a payment cycle, will you still receive? (Op\_cQ16)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 2149  
Invalid: 2394

Op\_cQ16 Description (Op\_cQ16\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Are you either the Primary or Secondary Recipient for your card? (Op\_cQ17)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2149  
Invalid: 2394

Why are you neither the Primary nor Secondary Recipient? (Op\_cQ18)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1156  
Invalid: 3387

## Op\_cQ18 Description (Op\_cQ18\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

Prefer it if you had a smart-card and were able to collect the cash yourself ? (Op\_cQ19)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 4529

Who is the Primary Recipient for your card? (Op\_cQ20)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 3234

Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? YN (Op\_cQ21)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 3234

Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? 1st (Op\_cQ22a)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1154  
 Invalid: 3389



## Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? 2nd (Op\_cQ22b)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1154  
Invalid: 3389

## Problems with your Prim Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? 3rd (Op\_cQ22c)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1149  
Invalid: 3394

## Prefer it if you had a smart card with your photo on it? (Op\_cQ23)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 3234

## Primary Recip for your card also Primary Recipient for other hh in your village? (Op\_dQ01)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1926  
Invalid: 2617

## Who is the Secondary Recipient for your card? (Op\_dQ02)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

## Who is the Secondary Recipient for your card? (Op\_dQ02)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2140  
Invalid: 2403

## Op\_dQ02 Description (Op\_dQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash transfer? (Op\_dQ03)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1962  
Invalid: 2581

## Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash? 1st (Op\_dQ04a)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1163  
Invalid: 3380

## Op\_dQ04a Description (Op\_dQ04a\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 97

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash? 2nd (Op\_dQ04b)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1163  
Invalid: 3380

Any problems with your 2ndary Recipient regarding collection of cash? 3rd (Op\_dQ04c)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1152  
Invalid: 3391

Have you had to change your Primary or Secondary Recipient in the past? (Op\_dQ05)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Know how to change your Primary or 2ndary Recipient if you wanted to? (Op\_dQ06)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Have you been told to go to one particular paypoint to collect your cash? (Op\_dQ07)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Have you been told to go to one particular paypoint to collect your cash? (Op\_dQ07)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Can you go to any paypoint to collect cash? (Op\_dQ08)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

In what month were you paid last? (Op\_dQ09a)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

In what year were you paid last? (Op\_dQ09b)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Is the receipt from the last payment available? (Op\_dQ10)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Payment date printed on the receipt for the last payment received.  
 (Op\_dQ11a)  
 File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2762
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-31	

Payment date printed on the receipt for the last payment received.  
 (Op\_dQ11b)  
 File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2761
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Payment date printed on the receipt for the last payment received.  
 (Op\_dQ11c)  
 File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2761
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

In what month and year did you receive your first payment?  
 (Op\_dQ12a)  
 File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2405
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

In what month and year did you receive your first payment?  
 (Op\_dQ12b)  
 File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

In what month and year did you receive your first payment?

(Op\_dQ12b)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

How many payments have you received up to now? (Op\_dQ13)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10750

Valid cases: 1401  
Invalid: 3142  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 10750

Asked to collect your money on a particular day/week per payment cycle? (Op\_dQ14)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Only one day/week per payment cycle to collect your payment or other times? (Op\_dQ15)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Is it a problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? (Op\_dQ16)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Is it a problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? (Op\_dQ16)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1444  
Invalid: 3099

Problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? 1st (Op\_dQ17a)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1222  
Invalid: 3321

Problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? 2nd (Op\_dQ17b)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1222  
Invalid: 3321

Problem that you can only collect your cash on one specific day/week? 3rd (Op\_dQ17c)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1206  
Invalid: 3337

Interviewer: Does respondent have a receipt for the last payment collected? (Op\_dQ18)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Interviewer: Does respondent have a receipt for the last payment collected? (Op\_dQ18)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

If not, where is the receipt? (Op\_dQ19)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1379  
Invalid: 3164

Op\_dQ19 Description (Op\_dQ19\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

Interviewer: What is the amount written on the receipt? (Op\_dQ20)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21502

Valid cases: 929  
Invalid: 3614  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 21502

How much did you actually receive last time your payment was collected? (Op\_dQ21)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4300

Valid cases: 1401  
Invalid: 3142  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4300



## Was this the amount you wanted to withdraw? (Op\_dQ22)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2138  
 Invalid: 2405

## If not, why not? (Op\_dQ23)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1256  
 Invalid: 3287

How much money (balance) do you still have on your card?  
(Op\_dQ24)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10750

Valid cases: 1401  
 Invalid: 3142  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 10750

## Who went to collect the last payment? (Op\_dQ25)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
 Invalid: 2405

Give any money or fee to the the person who went to pick up the  
payment for you? (Op\_dQ26)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1498  
 Invalid: 3045

How much did you give? (Op\_dQ27)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4423
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1-2000	

How do you feel about the way you are treated by your Paypoint Agent? (Op\_dQ28)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2758
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Is the Paypoint Agent polite to you when you go to collect the cash transfer? (Op\_dQ29)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2758
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Pay any fees to the Paypoint Agent for his service when giving last payment? (Op\_dQ30)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2405
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

How much were you (or your representative) charged? (Op\_dQ31)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

How much were you (or your representative) charged? (Op\_dQ31)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -50-150

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 4340  
Minimum: -50  
Maximum: 150

Paypoint Agent ever made you buy something instead of giving you full payment? (Op\_dQ32)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Paypoint Agent ever charged extra for things in his shop because you are a ben? (Op\_dQ33)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Paid any money to anybody in the community when you received your last payment? (Op\_dQ34)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

If so, how much? (Op\_dQ35)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-150

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 4516  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 150

Did the Agent travel to you to deliver or did you go to the paypoint to collect? (Op\_dQ36)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Did you go to the paypoint more than once to collect the last full payment? (Op\_dQ37)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

How many trips did you go to the paypoint to collect the last full payment? (Op\_dQ38)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1190  
Invalid: 3353

Why did you go more than once to pick up the last full payment (of Ksh 2,150)? (Op\_dQ39)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1190  
Invalid: 3353

Op\_dQ39 Description (Op\_dQ39\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

## Op\_dQ39 Description (Op\_dQ39\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 54

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

Transport used when leaving home you went to pick up your last payment? (Op\_eQ01)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 2138  
 Invalid: 2405

How long would it take you to travel to the paypoint without stopping? (Op\_eQ02a)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 1400  
 Invalid: 3143  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 28

How long would it take you to travel to the paypoint without stopping? (Mins) (Op\_eQ02b)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-390

Valid cases: 1400  
 Invalid: 3143  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 390

Did you return using the same mode of transport to come back? (Op\_eQ03)

File: HHOpMon

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2138  
 Invalid: 2405

Transport used when leaving home you went to pick up your last payment? (Op\_eQ04)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3334
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-97	

How long would it take you to travel to the paypoint without stopping? (Op\_eQ05a)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4071
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Using this transport, travel time to paypoint and home again without stopping? (Op\_eQ05b)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4071
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Have to spend the night away from home when you collected the last payment? (Op\_eQ06)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2405
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

How many nights did you spend away from home collecting the payment? (Op\_eQ07)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

How many nights did you spend away from home collecting the payment? (Op\_eQ07)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1231  
Invalid: 3312

Where did you (or your representative) stay? (Op\_eQ08)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1231  
Invalid: 3312

Money spent to collect your last payment and return home? (Op\_eQ09)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5002

Valid cases: 108  
Invalid: 4435  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5002

In total, how long did you queue to collect your last payment? (Op\_eQ10a)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 1401  
Invalid: 3142  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 120

In total, how long did you queue to collect your last payment? (Op\_eQ10b)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

In total, how long did you queue to collect your last payment?  
(Op\_eQ10b)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1401  
Invalid: 3142  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98

Feel safe collecting your money from the paypoint and taking it  
back home? (Op\_eQ11)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Why not? (Op\_eQ12)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1161  
Invalid: 3382

Physically attacked or assaulted on your way back from collecting  
payment? (Op\_eQ13)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Physically attacked additional comments? (Op\_eQ13a)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 111

Valid cases: 2



Do you know who to go and talk to if you have problems with the programme ? (Op\_eQ14)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2138  
Invalid: 2405

Who is the main person you would go and talk to about this? (Op\_eQ15)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1329  
Invalid: 3214

Op\_bQ07 Description (Op\_bQ07\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

Op\_cQ22a Description (Op\_cQ22a\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Op\_cQ22c Description (Op\_cQ22c\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Op\_dQ23 Description (Op\_dQ23\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

## Op\_dQ23 Description (Op\_dQ23\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

## Op\_eQ08 Description (Op\_eQ08\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

## Op\_cQ07 Description (Op\_cQ07\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

## Op\_dQ04b Description (Op\_dQ04b\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 92	

## Op\_eQ12 Description (Op\_eQ12\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 53	

## Do you know how much money you are entitled to for each payment? (Op\_cQ13)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

## Do you know how much money you are entitled to for each payment? (Op\_cQ13)

File: HHOpMon

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1146  
Invalid: 3397  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 97

## Op\_cQ13 Description (Op\_cQ13\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

## Op\_dQ17a Description (Op\_dQ17a\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Op\_dQ21 Description (Op\_dQ21\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## Op\_dQ25 Description (Op\_dQ25\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Op\_eQ01 Description (Op\_eQ01\_OtherDes)

File: HHOpMon

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Op\_eQ04 Description (Op\_eQ04\_OtherDes)

### File: HHOpMon

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

**(HHID)****File: HHPreambleTracking****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

**Cluster ID (CLID)****File: HHPreambleTracking****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

**Household number (HHNum)****File: HHPreambleTracking****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

**Is [NAME OF MAIN PROVIDER] still the main provider for this HH (PT\_Q01a)****File: HHPreambleTracking****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4637
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Is [NAME OF MAIN PROVIDER] still the main provider for this HH (PT\_Q01b)****File: HHPreambleTracking****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4320
Format: numeric	Invalid: 317
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Does the beneficiary live within this location? (PT\_Q03a)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1153  
Invalid: 3484

Beneficiary currently a member of any other household? (PT\_Q03b)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2152  
Invalid: 2485

Are you interviewing the HSNP ben in the same hh that was interviewed at BL? (PT\_Q03c)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 353  
Invalid: 4284

Beneficiary's other household the one that was interviewed at baseline? (PT\_Q03d)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1153  
Invalid: 3484

Are there are any other beneficiaries currently in this HH? (PT\_Q03e)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Are there any other beneficiaries currently in this HH?  
(PT\_Q03e)

File: HHPreambleTracking

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1153  
Invalid: 3484

Who is the other beneficiary? (PT\_Q03f)

File: HHPreambleTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 4633

Is this household currently receiving any HSNP cash? (PT\_Q03g)

File: HHPreambleTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1150  
Invalid: 3487

Are any MOVERS currently receiving any HSNP cash as well?  
(PT\_Q03h)

File: HHPreambleTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3489

Does this other household that receives cash live within the location? (PT\_Q03i)

File: HHPreambleTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1146  
Invalid: 3491

## More individuals in current HH or other HH? (PT\_Q03j)

File: HH Preamble Tracking

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1146  
Invalid: 3491

## Are any MOVERS currently receiving any HSNP cash? (PT\_Q03k)

File: HH Preamble Tracking

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3489

## Does this other household that receives cash live within the location? (PT\_Q03l)

File: HH Preamble Tracking

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1146  
Invalid: 3491

## Does the HSNP beneficiary currently live in this household? (PT\_Q03m)

File: HH Preamble Tracking

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2167  
Invalid: 2470

## Does the HSNP beneficiary currently live in this location? (PT\_Q03n)

File: HH Preamble Tracking

### Overview



Does the HSNP beneficiary currently live in this location?  
(PT\_Q03n)

File: HHPreableTracking

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1156  
Invalid: 3481

Does the original hh head (not main prov) currently live in this hh?  
(PT\_Q03o)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2455  
Invalid: 2182

Does the original household head currently live in this location?  
(PT\_Q03p)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1168  
Invalid: 3469

Do any of the MOVERS currently live together (in another household)? (PT\_Q03q)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1152  
Invalid: 3485

How many of the MOVERS currently live together in one household? (PT\_Q03r)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

How many of the MOVERS currently live together in one household? (PT\_Q03r)

File: HHPreableTracking

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-11

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 4629

More individuals in current HH or Movers HH? (PT\_Q03s)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1149  
Invalid: 3488

Is the MOVERS' household located in this location? (PT\_Q03t)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1148  
Invalid: 3489

Anyone new in your hh that we did not mention in the list we read to you? (PT\_Q04)

File: HHPreableTracking

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4637  
Invalid: 0

## Cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHProvidedFor

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHProvidedFor

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8143
Range: 1001-8143	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

### File: HHProvidedFor

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101032
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577662
Range: 10101032-40577662	

## ID for other Households provided for by main provider (HHProv\_ID)

### File: HHProvidedFor

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Relationship to main provider (T3AQ02)

### File: HHProvidedFor

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T3AQ02 Description (T3AQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHProvidedFor

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of people in the household (Adults) (T3AQ03)

File: HHProvidedFor

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1438  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of people in the household (Children) (T3AQ04)

File: HHProvidedFor

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1438  
 Invalid: 0

## Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any other hhs? (T3\_Q07)

File: HHProvidedFor

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1438  
 Invalid: 0

## Reason HH already interviewed (HHReasonAlreadyInt)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Type (HHType)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4887
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## (InterviewStatus)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-110	

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Is the HH available for interview or not? (CQ01)

File: HHSampleRecord

## Is the HH available for interview or not? (CQ01)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4980  
 Invalid: 6

## Reason for HH unavailability? (CQ02)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 353  
 Invalid: 4633

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHSampleRecord

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10101023-40577685

Valid cases: 4986  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10101023  
 Maximum: 40577685

## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHTransfer

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHTransfer

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## (HHID)

File: HHTransfer

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Transfer description (T7IQ0ID)

File: HHTransfer

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Yes or no (T7IQ01)

File: HHTransfer

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Transfer total value (T7IQ02)

File: HHTransfer

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-150000

Valid cases: 5126  
Invalid: 22696  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 150000



## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHVisit

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHVisit

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## (HHID)

File: HHVisit

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Visit number (HHV\_Num)

File: HHVisit

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Visit Date (HHV\_Date)

File: HHVisit

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5114
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Start date and time (HHV\_StartTime)

File: HHVisit

## Start date and time (HHV\_StartTime)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 5114

Invalid: 0

## End date and time (T8\_Q01)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 5103

Invalid: 0

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Household Questionnaire, First Follow-up Round

---

Title Household Questionnaire, First Follow-up Round  
 Country Kenya  
 Language English  
 Filename HSNP\_HH\_FU1.xls

---

#### Community Questionnaire, First and Second Follow-up Rounds

---

Title Community Questionnaire, First and Second Follow-up Rounds  
 Country Kenya  
 Language English  
 Filename HSNP\_community\_FU1&FU2.xls

---

### Reports

#### Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012

---

Title Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012  
 Author(s) Fred Merttens, Alex Hurrell, Marta Marzi, Ramla Attah, Maham Farhat, Andrew Kardan and Ian MacAuslan  
 Date 2013-06-01  
 Country Kenya  
 Language English  
 Filename HSNP Impact evaluation final report.pdf

---

#### Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Consolidated Operational Monitoring Report

---

Title Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Consolidated Operational Monitoring Report  
 Date 2012-05-01  
 Country Kenya  
 Language English  
 Filename HSNP Consolidated Operational Monitoring Report\_final\_20120531.pdf

---

#### Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Impact Analysis Synthesis Report

---

Title Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Impact Analysis Synthesis Report  
 Author(s) Oxford Policy Management (OPM) Institute of Development Studies (IDS)  
 Date 2012-05-01  
 Country Kenya

Language English

Filename Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component\_ Impact Analysis Synthesis Report\_1.pdf

---

## Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Quantitative Impact Evaluation Report: 2009/10 to 2010/11

---

Title Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Quantitative Impact Evaluation Report: 2009/10 to 2010/11

Author(s) Oxford Policy Management (OPM) Institute of Development Studies (IDS)

Date 2012-05-01

Country Kenya

Language English

Filename Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component\_ Quantitative Impact Evaluation Report 2009\_10 to 2010\_11\_1.pdf

---

## Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Qualitative Impact Evaluation Report: 2009/10 to 2010/11

---

Title Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component, Qualitative Impact Evaluation Report: 2009/10 to 2010/11

Author(s) Oxford Policy Management Institute of Development Studies

Date 2012-03-01

Country Kenya

Language English

Filename Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component\_ Qualitative Impact Evaluation Report\_ 2009\_10 to 2010\_11\_0.pdf

---